

**Binomial and Trinomial Index to The Auk, 1884-1940
Also including the Nuttall Bulletin, 1876-1883 and
The A.O.U. Check-List of North American Birds
(All Seven Editions)**

**Listings Annotated; Citations Validated;
Synonymy Included**

**Fascicle – L
(Part 10 of 20)**

**Compiled by Andrew W. Pollock III
March 16, 2015**

This index is an open source document. This PDF document may be freely copied and distributed, provided that no fee is charged and the document is not changed in any way. It may also be printed in whole or in part, provided the printouts not be sold.

For other free downloads, visit the webpage:
<http://www.numismalink.com/auk.index.html>

Table of Contents

Introduction:	ii		
Index:		Synonymy:	
A	1	A	5803
B	558	B	5933
C	728	C	5973
D	1586	D	6175
E	1808	E	6205
F	2025	F	6251
G	2189	G	6277
H	2357	H	6381
I	2584	I	6358
J	2649	J	6372
K	2679	K	6378
L	2684	L	6380
M	2951	M	6441
N	3365	N	6534
O	3467	O	6556
P	3642	P	6581
Q	4522	Q	6778
R	4552	R	6785
S	4674	S	6881
T	5166	T	6914
U	5610	U	7003
V	5636	V	7010
W	5717	W	7029
X	5722	X	7029
Y	5754	Y	7038
Z	5759	Z	7039

The republication of 19th- and 20th-century scholarly journals on the Internet has made available a vast trove of information that would have hitherto been available only in large institutional libraries. In recent years, journals on the topic of ornithology have been scanned electronically and can be read at such sites as the Searchable Ornithological Research Archive (SORA) at <https://sora.unm.edu/>, Biodiversity Heritage Library at <http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/>, and others.

The availability of these resources to a wide audience for the first time in history suggests the possibility that comprehensive indexes to these texts could have value to users. Although many online texts are searchable, some useful citations might be overlooked because of the failure of Optical Character Recognition (OCR) technology to correctly decipher spelling and the inability of indexing software to recognize names, especially when abbreviations are used. In some cases, fewer than 25% of scientific names are properly recognized and listed in machine created indexes, whereas those compiled "by hand" have the potential to closely approach 100% completeness.

With the above in mind, I have compiled an index of binomial and trinomial scientific names mentioned in the following:



Image Courtesy of Biodiversity Heritage Library

Bulletin of the Nuttall Ornithological Club
(1876-1883)

Edited by J.A. (Joel Asaph) Allen, this journal was published under the auspices of the Nuttall Ornithological Club of Cambridge, Massachusetts. *The Auk* succeeded the *Bulletin* in 1884.

Indexed volumes:

1876, 100 p.; 1877, 115 p.; 1878, 208 p.;
1879, 256 p.; 1880, 256 p.; 1881, 265 p.;
1882, 275 p.; 1883, 260 p.



Image Courtesy of Biodiversity Heritage Library

The Auk (1884-1940)

The official journal of the American Ornithologists' Union from 1884 up to the present time. This journal was the successor to the *Bulletin of the Nuttall Ornithological Club*. During the period from 1884 through 1940, the editors were successively J.A. Allen, Witmer Stone, and Glover M. Allen.

Indexed volumes:

1884, 419 p.; 1885, 411 p.; 1886, 529 p.;
1887, 381 p.; 1888, 484 p.; 1889, 359 p.;
1890, 434 p.; 1891, 421 p.; 1892, 420 p.;
1893, 407 p.; 1894, 359 p.; 1895, 418 p.;
1896, 366 p.; 1897, 452 p.; 1898, 361 p.;
1899, 400 p.; 1900, 424 p.; 1901, 436 p.;
1902, 447 p.; 1903, 480 p.; 1904, 531 p.;
1905, 470 p.; 1906, 518 p.; 1907, 518 p.;

1908, 533 p.; 1909, 483 p.; 1910, 516 p.;
 1911, 549 p.; 1912, 605 p.; 1913, 658 p.;
 1914, 593 p.; 1915, 568 p.; 1916, 489 p.;
 1917, 542 p.; 1918, 541 p.; 1919, 668 p.;
 1920, 677 p.; 1921, 652 p.; 1922, 624 p.;
 1923, 758 p.; 1924, 679 p.; 1925, 649 p.;
 1926, 609 p.; 1927, 627 p.; 1928, 573 p.;
 1929, 624 p.; 1930, 648 p.; 1931, 682 p.;
 1932, 549 p.; 1933, 495 p.; 1934, 601 p.;
 1935, 526 p.; 1936, 508 p.; 1937, 590 p.;
 1938, 722 p.; 1939, 520 p.; 1940, 616 p.;



Image Courtesy of Biodiversity Heritage Library

A.O.U. Check-List of North American Birds (each of the seven editions 1886-1998, plus the abbreviated version of the 1st edition, 1889).

Indexed volumes:

1st edition (1886). viii + 392 p.
 1st abbreviated edition. (1889) 71 p.
 2nd edition. (1895). xi + 372 p.
 3rd edition. (1910). 430 p.
 4th edition. (1931). xix + 526 p.
 5th edition. (1947). xxii + 691 p.
 6th edition. (1983). xxix + 877 p.
 7th edition. (1998). liv + 829 p.

Comments on style:

Spellings are intended to follow the style used in the indexed volumes, except that traditional vowel ligatures have been removed, e.g. "Æ" is represented as "Ae". For expediency, accent marks and

apostrophes have been omitted.

Although the text of each volume is indexed, there is no indexing of the tables of contents, nor have the individual volume indexes been incorporated in the present work.

30,105 names are listed in the index which includes alternate spellings, lapsus calami errors, and typographical errors.

This index has been checked for transcription and citation errors, and all errors found have been corrected. It's likely that a small percentage of errors were overlooked, and still remain.

This index has been annotated, with the view of increasing its value to users. Information included for each indexed name (where available) is as follows:

- Current scientific name:
- Vernacular name(s):
- Authority:
- Type locality:
- Taxonomic Serial No.:

Current scientific name – I've followed Avibase as primary reference, and ITIS as secondary reference. For expediency's sake, I've listed the name of the authority—where known.

Vernacular names—in cases where such are mentioned in indexed publications; not comprehensive.

Authority—in cases where mentioned in indexed publications.

Type locality—as mentioned in indexed publications

Taxonomic Serial No.—as provided by ITIS (where available)

Synonymy:

A synonymy is provided to help readers find synonyms of various taxa that are

mentioned on the pages of indexed volumes.

Commonly used abbreviations:

Auk: The Auk (Journal of the American Ornithologists' Union), 1884 to date (index covers years 1884-1920 inclusive)

A.O.U.C.L. = American Ornithologists' Union Check-List of North American Birds

A.O.U.C.C.&N. (American Ornithologists' Union Committee of Classification and Nomenclature)

Avibase: website =
<http://avibase.bsc-eoc.org/>

Fossilworks: website =
<http://fossilworks.org/>

ITIS (Integrated Taxonomic Information System): website = <http://www.itis.gov/>

Kew: website = <http://apps.kew.org/wcsp/>

Marinespecies: website =
<http://www.marinespecies.org/>

Nuttall: Bulletin of the Nuttall Ornithological Club (predecessor of The Auk), 1876-1883

Plants.usda: website =
<http://plants.usda.gov/java/>

La*Labia minor*:**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

Current scientific name:

<Labia minor> (Linnaeus, 1758)

(ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** earwig(Auk 1943)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 666102(ITIS 2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1940**: 337*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.*Lachnosterna hogradi*:**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Vernacular name(s):Lamellicorn beetle (Auk 1929)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1929**: 372*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.*Lacon rectangularis*:**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Vernacular name(s): click beetle (Auk 1930)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**La***Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1939**: 160*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.*Lactuca integrata*:**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

Current scientific name:*Lactuca sativa* L. (ITIS 2014) (Plants.usda 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** wild lettuce (Auk 1930)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "integrata" = "sativa" (ITIS 2014) (Plants.usda 2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1932**: 205*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.*Lacuna vincta*:**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Mollusca)

Current scientific name:<Lacuna vincta> (Montagu, 1803) (ITIS 2014) (Marinepecies 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 70381 (ITIS 2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1909**: 439*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.*Lafresnayeia lafresnayeii*:**Current scientific name:**<Lafresnaya lafresnayi> (Boissonneau, 1840) (Arborea 2014) (ITIS 2014)

La

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1937**: 405

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lafresnaya l. gayi

Current scientific name: undetermined

Authority: Bourc[er] and Muls[ant] ^(IAK 1934)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1934**: 149

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lagepus leucurus rainierensis:

Indexed name (notes):

lapsus/typo

Current scientific name:

<Lagopus leucura rainierensis> (Taylor, 1920) ^{(Webb 2014) (ITS 2014)}

Authority: Taylor ^(IAK 1920)

Type locality: Mount Ranier, Washington ^(IAK 1920)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "Lagepus" = misspelling of "Lagopus"

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1920**: 623

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

La

Lagomys princeps:

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (Mammalia)

Current scientific name:

<Ochotona princeps> (Richardson, 1828) ^(ITS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1881**: 85

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lagonosticta dybowskii:

Current scientific name:

<Euschistospiza dybowskii> (Oustalet, 1892) ^{(Webb 2014) (ITS 2014)}

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1931**: 327

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lagonosticta larvata:

Current scientific name:

<Lagonosticta larvata> (Rüppell, 1840) ^{(Webb 2014) (ITS 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Masked Finch ^(IAK 1920)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 560645 ^(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1928**: 346

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

La

Lagonosticta rhodopareia neglecta:

Current scientific name:

<*Lagonosticta rara*>
(Antinori, 1864) ^{(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Type locality: Portuguese Guinea ^(Auk 1920)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "neglecta" = "rara" ^(Auk 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1920: 333

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lagonosticta rubricata:

Current scientific name:

<*Lagonosticta rubricata*>
(Lichtenstein, 1823) ^{(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): African Fire-Finch ^(A.O.U.C. 1971)

Authority: Lichtenstein (1823)
^(A.O.U.C. 1971)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 560649
^(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1983: 766,788 *

1998: 698,729

Lagonosticta rubricata fricki:

Current scientific name:

<*Lagonosticta rhodopareia rhodopareia*> (Heuglin, 1868)
^(Auk 2014)

Authority: Mearns (1913) ^(Auk 1914)

Type locality: Gardulla, Abyssinia ^(Auk 1914)

La

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "fricki" =

"rhodopareia" ^(Auk 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1914: 116

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lagonosticta rubricata reichenowi:

Current scientific name:

<*Lagonosticta rubricata haematocephala*> (Neumann, 1907)
^{(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Authority: Grote (1919) ^(Auk 1920)

Type locality: Mikindani, German East Africa ^(Auk 1920)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "reichenowi" = "haematocephala" ^(Auk 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1920: 493

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lagonosticta senegala:

Current scientific name:

<*Lagonosticta senegala*>
(Linnaeus, 1766) ^{(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Red-billed Firefinch ^(A.O.U.C. 1971)

Authority: Linnaeus (1766)
^(A.O.U.C. 1971)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 560652
^(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1914: 157 *

1940: 332

La

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1983: 795

Lagopus alba:

Indexed name (notes):

discontinued taxon

Current scientific name: none

(see subspecific forms)

Authority: Gm[elin] ^(Auk 1888)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1884: 225, 369 *

1885: 202

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lagopus alba alba:

[= *Lagopus lagopus alba*]

Lagopus alba alleni:

Current scientific name:

<*Lagopus lagopus alleni*>

Stejneger, 1884 ^{(Arbosa 2015) (ITS 2010)}

Vernacular name(s):

Newfoundland Willow Grouse

^(Auk 1884)

Authority: Stejneger (1884)

^(S.O.U.C. 192.23A.0)

Type locality: Newfoundland

^(S.O.U.C. 192.4.5)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1884: 369 *

1885: 201

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1886: 173 *

1895: 113 * 1910: 141 * 1931:

82 * 1957: 131

La

Lagopus albus:

Indexed name (notes):

discontinued taxon

Current scientific name: none

(see subspecific forms under

"*Lagopus alba*")

Vernacular name(s): Willow

Ptarmigan ^(Auk 1902)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * 1877:

14, 46, 67 * 1878: 38, 41, 83 *

1881: 233 * 1882: 238

Auk (1884-1940): * 1884: 79,

82, 225, 227 * 1885: 63, 202, 203,

221 * 1902: 29

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lagopus albus albus:

[= *Lagopus lagopus alba*]

Lagopus alexandrae:

Current scientific name:

<*Lagopus lagopus alexandrae*>

Grinnell, 1909 ^{(Arbosa 2014) (ITS 2014)}

Vernacular name(s):

Alexander's Willow Ptarmigan

^(Auk 1927)

Authority: Grinnell (1909)

^(S.O.U.C. 193.4.0)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations

found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1909: 204, 295 *

1927: 198

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1910: 141 *

1931: 83 * 1957: 132

La

Lagopus alleni:**Current scientific name:**

<Lagopus lagopus alleni>

Stejneger, 1884 (JVBase 2014) (JTS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1894**: 177**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Lagopus alpinus:****Current scientific name:**

<Lagopus muta> (Montin, 1781)

(JVBase 2014) (JTS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** SubalpinePtarmigan (Auk 1884)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

General notes: "alpinus" = "muta" (JVBase 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1884**:

80, 225, 227

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.**Lagopus americanus:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Authority: Audubon (1839) (JA 1900)**Type locality:** Melville Island, Churchill River (JA 1900)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1880**: 87**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1906**: 308**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

La

Lagopus atkensis:**Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

Current scientific name:

<Lagopus muta atkensis>

Turner, 1882 (JVBase 2014) (JTS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "atkensis" = misspelling of "atkensis"**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1896**: 26**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Lagopus bonalia canadensis:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonbinomial

Current scientific name: see note below**Authority:** Brisson (JA 1912)**Type locality:** Canada (JA 1912)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of "Tetrao togatus" (JA 1912)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1912**: 379**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Lagopus cinereus:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Vernacular name(s): Scottish Ptarmigan (JA 1904)**Authority:** Magillivray (JA 1844)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

La

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1924**: 195

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lagopus dixonii:

Current scientific name:

<*Lagopus muta dixonii*> Grinnell, 1909 ^{(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Authority: Grinnell (1909)

^(A.O.U. 1951)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1909**: 204, 296

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 142 * **1931**: 84 * **1957**: 135

Lagopus evermanni:

Current scientific name:

<*Lagopus muta evermanni*> Elliot, 1896 ^{(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Vernacular name(s):

Evermann's Ptarmigan ^(A.O.U. 1951)

Authority: Elliot (1896) ^(A.O.U. 1951)

Type locality: Attu Island ^(Auk 1884)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1896**: 25, 26 * **1897**: 119 * **1900**: 163 * **1922**: 247

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 142 * **1931**: 84 * **1957**: 134

La

Lagopus hyperborea:

Current scientific name:

<*Lagopus muta hyperborea*> Sundevall, 1845 ^{(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 95

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lagopus hyperboreus:

Current scientific name:

<*Lagopus muta hyperborea*> Sundevall, 1845 ^{(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Vernacular name(s):

Spitzenbergen Ptarmigan ^(Auk 1814)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1914**: 127

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lagopus islandorum:

Current scientific name:

<*Lagopus muta islandorum*> (Faber, 1822) ^{(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 95

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lagopus lagopus (1 of 2):

Current scientific name:

<*Lagopus lagopus*> (Linnaeus, 1758) ^{(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

La

Vernacular name(s): Willow Ptarmigan ^(A.U.C.I.F1,1A,2,3,5,6,7); also Willow Grouse ^(A.U.C.I.F1,7)

Authority: Linnaeus (1758) ^(A.U.C.I.F1,1A,2,3,5,6,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 175804 ^(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1886: 153,329 * 1887: 12 * 1889: 39 * 1890: 321 * 1892: 300 * 1893: 124,297 * 1894: 177 * 1895: 379 * 1897: 411 * 1900: 147,150,151,161-163,166,309,324 * 1901: 37 * 1902: 254,255 * 1903: 239 * 1906: 313 * 1907: 71 * 1908: 71 * 1909: 68 * 1910: 13,358 * 1915: 529 * 1922: 269 * 1929: 413 * 1932: 384 * 1934: 549 * 1937: 514

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1886: 173 * 1889: 26 * 1895: 113 * 1910: 140 * 1931: 83 * 1957: 131 * 1983: 137,802 * 1998: xxiii,119,120,708

Lagopus lagopus (2 of 2):

Indexed name (notes):

nonbinomial

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: Brisson ^(A.U.C.I.F3)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: *Lagopus lagopus* (Brisson) = *Tetrao lagopus* (Linnaeus) ^(A.U.C.I.F3)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

La

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1910: 140

Lagopus lagopus alascensis:

Current scientific name:

<*Lagopus lagopus alascensis*> (Swarth, 1926) ^{(A.V.B.B. 2014) (ITS 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Alaska Ptarmigan ^(A.U.C.I.F3)

Authority: Swarth (1926) ^(A.U.C.I.F3,5)

Type locality: Kobuk River Delta, Alaska ^(A.U.C.I.F3,5)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 175809 ^(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1931: 82,397 * 1957: 132

Lagopus lagopus alaskensis:

Current scientific name:

<*Lagopus lagopus alascensis*> (Swarth, 1926) ^{(A.V.B.B. 2014) (ITS 2014)}

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1927: 138

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lagopus lagopus albus:

Current scientific name:

<*Lagopus lagopus alba*> (Gmelin, 1789) ^{(A.V.B.B. 2014) (ITS 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Willow Ptarmigan ^(A.U.C.I.F3)

Authority: Gmelin (1789) ^(A.U.C.I.F3,5)

Type locality: Hudson Bay ^(A.U.C.I.F3,5)

La

Taxonomic Serial No.: 175805

(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1910: 358 * 1912: 117 * 1917: 200 * 1927: 138 * 1934: 540 * 1935: 203
A.O.U. Check-List: * 1931: 82,383 * 1957: 131,132

Lagopus lagopus alexandrae:

Current scientific name:

<*Lagopus lagopus alexandrae*>
Grinnell, 1909 (Arbore 2014) (ITS 2014)

Vernacular name(s):

Alexander's Ptarmigan (Auk 1926)

Authority: Grinnell (1909)

(A.O.U. 1934.2)

Type locality: Baranof Island, Alaska (Auk 1926.3)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 175811

(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1909: 295 * 1910: 358 * 1912: 117 * 1921: 128 * 1923: 221 * 1927: 138
A.O.U. Check-List: * 1910: 141 * 1931: 83 * 1957: 132

Lagopus lagopus alleni:

Current scientific name:

<*Lagopus lagopus alleni*>
Stejneger, 1884 (Arbore 2014) (ITS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Allen's Ptarmigan (A.O.U. 1915.2.3.4)

Authority: Stejneger (1884)

(A.O.U. 1915.2.3.4.3)

Type locality: Newfoundland

(A.O.U. 1915.2.3)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 175807

(ITS 2014)

La

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1893: 126 * 1900: 147,155 * 1910: 358 * 1936: 343

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1886: 173 * 1889: 26 * 1895: 113 * 1910: 141 * 1931: 82 * 1957: 131

Lagopus lagopus birulai:

Current scientific name:

<*Lagopus lagopus koreni*
(*birulai*)> Serebrovsky, 1926
(Arbore 2014)

Authority: Serebrovsky

(1926) (Auk 1926)

Type locality: Kotelnnyi Isl. (Auk 1926)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1926: 574
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lagopus lagopus brevirostris:

Current scientific name:

<*Lagopus lagopus brevirostris*>
Hesse, 1912 (Arbore 2014) (ITS 2014)

Authority: Hesse (Auk 1926)

Type locality: Altaj (Auk 1926)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 677733
(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1912: 557 * 1935: 127

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

La

Lagopus lagopus dybowskii:

Current scientific name:

<*Lagopus lagopus*
sserebrowsky (*dybowskii*)>

Stegmann, 1934 (Aukbase 2014)

Authority: Stegmann (1934)

(Auk 1935)

Type locality: Stanovo Mts.

(Auk 1935)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1935**: 127

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
found.

Lagopus lagopus kapustini:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Authority: Sserebrowsky

(1926) (Auk 1926)

Type locality: Lapland (Auk 1926)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1926**: 574

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
found.

Lagopus lagopus koreni:

Current scientific name:

<*Lagopus lagopus koreni*>

Thayer and Bangs, 1914 (Aukbase 2014)

(ITS 2014)

Authority: Thayer and Bangs

(1914) (Auk 1914)

Type locality: Kolyma, East

Siberia (Auk 1914)

La

Taxonomic Serial No.: 677734

(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1914**: 409 *
1935: 127

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lagopus lagopus lagopus:

Current scientific name:

<*Lagopus lagopus lagopus*>

(Linnaeus, 1758) (Aukbase 2014) (ITS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Willow

Ptarmigan (A.O.U.C.F.S.)

Authority: Linnaeus, 1758)

(A.O.U.C.F.S.)

Type locality: Lapland (A.O.U.C.F.S.)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 175812

(ITS 2014)

General notes: taxon split is
noted, (Auk 1912)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1912**: 202,381 *
1914: 399 * **1915**: 99 * **1917**:

200,399 * **1926**: 316,321 * **1927**:

64 * **1928**: 228 * **1934**: 540 *
1940: 434

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 140 *
1931: 383

Lagopus lagopus leucopterus:

Current scientific name:

<*Lagopus lagopus leucoptera*>

(Taverner, 1932) (Aukbase 2014) (ITS 2014)

Authority: Taverner (1932) (A.O.U.C.F.S.)

Type locality: Camp Kungovik,

Baffin Island (A.O.U.C.F.S.)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 175808

(Auk 1932)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

La

Auk (1884-1940): * **1932**: 384 *
1934: 540

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 132

Lagopus lagopus muriei:

Current scientific name:

<*Lagopus lagopus muriei*>

Gabrielson and Lincoln, 1949

(*Avibase 2014*) (*ITIS 2014*)

Authority: Gabrielson and

Lincoln (1949) (*Avibase 1998*)

Type locality: Nagai Island,

Alaska (*Avibase 1998*)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 175810

(*ITIS 2014*)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 132

Lagopus lagopus rossicus:

Current scientific name:

<*Lagopus lagopus rossica*>

Serebrovski, 1926 (*Avibase 2014*) (*ITIS 2014*)

Authority: Sserebrovsky

(1926) (*Auk 1926*)

Type locality: Gouv. Riasan

(*Auk 1926*)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1926**: 574

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
found.

Lagopus lagopus ungavus:

Current scientific name:

<*Lagopus lagopus ungavus*>

Riley, 1911 (*Avibase 2014*) (*ITIS 2014*)

La

Vernacular name(s): Ungava

Ptarmigan (*Avibase 1998*)

Authority: Riley (1911) (*Avibase 1998*)

Type locality: Fort Chimo,

Ungava (*Avibase 1998*)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 175806

(*ITIS 2014*)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1912**: 117,381 *
1927: 138 * **1934**: 540

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 82,398 *
1957: 131

Lagopus lagopus variegatus:

Current scientific name:

<*Lagopus lagopus variegata*>

Salomonsen, 1936

Authority: Solomonsen (1936)

(*Auk 1936*)

Type locality: western Norway

(*Auk 1936*)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1936**: 363

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
found.

Lagopus leucurus:

Indexed name (notes):

lapsus/typo

Current scientific name:

<*Lagopus leucura*> (Richardson,

1831) (*Avibase 2014*) (*ITIS 2014*)

Vernacular name(s): White-

tailed Ptarmigan (*Avibase 2014*)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

La

General notes: "lecurus" = misspelling of "leucura"

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1879**: 96

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lagopus leucura:

Current scientific name:

<*Lagopus leucura*> (Richardson, 1831) ^{(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Taxonomic Serial No.: 677541 ^(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 95

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lagopus leucurus:

Current scientific name:

<*Lagopus leucura*> (Richardson, 1831) ^{(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): White-tailed Ptarmigan ^{(Bouc1(F1,1A,2,5,6,7))}

Authority: Richardson (1831)

^{(Bouc1(F6,6,7))} * Swainson (1831)

^{(Bouc1(F1,1A,2))} * Swains[on] and

Rich[ardson] (1831) ^{(Bouc1(F6))}

Taxonomic Serial No.: 175827 ^(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1881**: 141

Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 392 * **1885**: 14, 17 * **1893**: 17, 124 * **1895**: 152 * **1896**: 186, 189 * **1897**: 173 * **1900**: 163 * **1901**: 180, 298 * **1902**: 310 * **1903**: 239, 281 * **1905**: 315 * **1908**: 432 * **1909**: 402 * **1926**: 321 * **1931**: 617 * **1935**: 353

La

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 174 * **1889**: 27 * **1895**: 114 * **1910**: 142 * **1957**: 135 * **1983**: 138,802 * **1998**: xxiii, 120, 708

Lagopus leucurus altipetens:

Current scientific name:

<*Lagopus leucura altipetens*>

Osgood, 1901 ^{(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Southern White-tailed Ptarmigan ^{(Bouc1(F6))}

Authority: Osgood (1901) ^{(Bouc1(F4,5))}

Type locality: Mt. Blaine, Colorado ^{(Bouc1(F4,5))}

Taxonomic Serial No.: 175832 ^(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1901**: 180, 298 * **1902**: 310 * **1904**: 351 * **1905**: 315, 316, 317 * **1908**: 352 * **1909**: 402 * **1913**: 447 * **1916**: 426 * **1923**: 517

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 85, 398 * **1957**: 136

Lagopus leucurus leucurus:

Current scientific name:

<*Lagopus leucura leucura*>

(Richardson, 1831) ^{(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Northern White-tailed Ptarmigan ^{(Bouc1(F6))};

also: White-tailed Ptarmigan ^{(Bouc1(F6))}

Authority: Richardson (1831) ^{(Bouc1(F4,5))}

Type locality: Rock Mountains "lat. 54° N." ^{(Bouc1(F4,5))}

Taxonomic Serial No.: 175829 ^(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

La

Auk (1884-1940): * **1912**: 202 *
1916: 41,299 * **1917**: 37 * **1923**:
 454 * **1927**: 201
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 142 *
1931: 85 * **1957**: 135

Lagopus leucurus
peninsularis:

Current scientific name:
 <*Lagopus leucura peninsularis*>
 Chapman, 1902 (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Kenai
 White-tailed Ptarmigan (Auk 2014)

Authority: Chapman (1902)
(Auk 2014)

Type locality: Kenai Mountains,
 Alaska (Auk 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 175828
(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1902**: 414 *
1903: 364 * **1908**: 346 * **1909**:
 68 * **1913**: 447

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 143 *
1931: 84 * **1957**: 135

Lagopus leucurus
rainierensis:

Current scientific name:
 <*Lagopus leucura rainierensis*>
 (Taylor, 1920) (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Rainier
 White-tailed Ptarmigan (Auk 2014)

Authority: Taylor (1920) (Auk 2014)

Type locality: Mt. Ranier,
 Washington (Auk 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 175831
(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

La

Auk (1884-1940): * **1921**: 266 *
1936: 133
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 85,397 *
1957: 135

Lagopus leucurus saxatilis:

Current scientific name:
 <*Lagopus leucura saxatilis*>

Cowan, 1939 (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Cowan (1939) (Auk 2014)

Type locality: Mount
 Arrowsmith, Vancouver Island
(Auk 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 175830
(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 135

Lagopus muta:

Current scientific name:
 <*Lagopus muta*> (Montin, 1781)
(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Rock
 Ptarmigan (Auk 2014)

Authority: Montin (1776) (Auk 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 677542
(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 226 *
1885: 94

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lagopus muta vulgaris:

Current scientific name:
 undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

La

Auk (1884-1940): * 1885: 95
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lagopus mutus:
Current scientific name:
 <*Lagopus muta*> (Montin, 1781)
(Webster 2014) (ITS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Rock Ptarmigan (Webster 1958,7)
Authority: Montin (1776) (Webster 1958,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175813 (ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * 1883: 232
Auk (1884-1940): * 1884: 79, 60, 82 * 1885: 195 * 1896: 26 * 1899: 298 * 1903: 239 * 1922: 246, 247 * 1927: 148 * 1931: 617 * 1935: 116
A.O.U. Check-List: * 1931: 83 * 1957: 132 * 1983: 138, 802 * 1998: xxiii, 120, 708

Lagopus mutus albus:
Current scientific name:
 <*Lagopus lagopus alba*>
 (Gmelin, 1789) (Webster 2014) (ITS 2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * 1931: 617
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lagopus mutus atkensis:
Current scientific name:
 <*Lagopus muta atkensis*>
 Turner, 1882 (Webster 2014) (ITS 2014)
Vernacular name(s): Atkhan Ptarmigan (Nuttall 1882)

La

Authority: Turner (1882)
(Webster 1912,3,4,5)

Type locality: "Athkha Islands," Alaska (Webster 1943) * Atka Island, Alaska (Webster 1943)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * 1882: 258 * 1883: 232
Auk (1884-1940): * 1884: 79 * 1922: 247
A.O.U. Check-List: * 1886: 174 * 1895: 114 * 1910: 141 * 1931: 83 * 1957: 134

Lagopus mutus captus:
Current scientific name:
 <*Lagopus muta macrurus*>
 Schioler, 1925 (Webster 2014)

Authority: Peters (1934) (Webster 1934)
Type locality: Germania Land, Greenland (Webster 1934)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175816 (ITS 2014)

General notes: "captus" = "macrurus" (Webster 2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * 1934: 540
A.O.U. Check-List: * 1957: 133

Lagopus mutus chamberlaini:
Current scientific name:
 <*Lagopus muta chamberlaini*>
 Clark, 1907 (Webster 2014) (ITS 2014)
Authority: Clark (1907) (Webster 1907)
Type locality: Adak Island, Aleutian Islands (Webster 1940)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175822 (ITS 2014)

La

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1922**: 247

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 134

Lagopus mutus dixonii:

Current scientific name:

<*Lagopus muta dixonii*> Grinnell, 1909 ^{(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Authority: Grinnell (1909) ^(A.O.U.)

Type locality: Chichagof Island, Alaska ^(A.O.U.)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 175826 ^(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1922**: 247

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 135

Lagopus mutus evermanni:

Current scientific name:

<*Lagopus muta evermanni*> (Elliot, 1896) ^{(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Authority: Elliot (1896) ^(A.O.U.)

Type locality: Attu Island ^(A.O.U.)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 175825 ^(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1922**: 247

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 134 * **1983**: 802

Lagopus mutus gabrielsoni:

Current scientific name:

<*Lagopus muta gabrielsoni*> Murie, 1944 ^{(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Authority: Murie, 1944 ^(A.O.U.)

Type locality: Amchitka Island, Aleutian Islands ^(A.O.U.)

La

Taxonomic Serial No.: 175821 ^(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 134

Lagopus mutus groenlandicus:

Current scientific name:

<*Lagopus muta macrurus*> Schioler, 1925 ^(Avibase 2014)

Authority: Schioler ^(A.O.U.) * Brehm ^(Auk 1924)

Type locality: Germania Land, Greenland ^(A.O.U.)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "groenlandicus" preoccupied; superseded by "capta" ^(A.O.U.); "captus" = "macrurus" ^(Avibase 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1933**: 135 * **1934**: 540

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 133

Lagopus mutus kelloggae:

Current scientific name:

<*Lagopus muta nelsoni* (kelloggae)> Grinnell, 1910 ^(Avibase 2014)

Authority: Grinnell ^(Auk 1925)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1922**: 247

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

La

Lagopus mutus kurilensis:

Current scientific name:

<*Lagopus muta kurilensis*>

Kuroda, 1924 ^{(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Authority: Kuroda (1924) ^(Auk 1924)

Type locality: Paramushir Isl.

^(Auk 1925)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1925**: 163

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lagopus mutus millaisi:

Current scientific name:

<*Lagopus muta millaisi*> Hartert,

1923 ^{(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Scottish

Ptarmigan ^(Auk 1924)

Authority: Hartert (1923) ^(Auk 1924)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1924**: 195

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lagopus mutus nelsoni:

Current scientific name:

<*Lagopus muta nelsoni*>

Stejneger, 1884 ^{(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Authority: Stejneger (1884)

^(Auk 1884)

Type locality: "Unalashka",

Alaska ^(Auk 1884)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 175818

^(ITIS 2014)

La

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1922**: 247

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 133

Lagopus mutus pleskei

Current scientific name:

<*Lagopus muta pleskei*>

Serebrovski, 1926 ^{(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Authority: Serebrovsky ^(Auk 1927)

Type locality: Siberia ^(Auk 1927)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1927**: 148

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lagopus mutus reinhardi

Current scientific name:

<*Lagopus muta reinhardi*>

(Brehm, 1824) ^(Avibase 2014)

Authority: Brehm ^(Auk 1824)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1922**: 247

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lagopus mutus reinhardtii:

Current scientific name:

<*Lagopus muta reinhardtii*>

(Brehm, 1824) ^(Avibase 2014)

Vernacular name(s):

Greenland Ptarmigan ^(Avibase 1882)

Authority: Brehm ^(Avibase 1882)

La

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1882:** 258 * **1883:** 232

Auk (1884-1940): * **1933:** 135

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lagopus mutus rupestris:

Current scientific name:

<*Lagopus muta rupestris*>

(Gmelin, 1789) (Aukbase 2014) (ITS 2014)

Authority: Gmelin (1789) (A.O.U.C.I.#5)

Type locality: Hudson Bay (A.O.U.C.I.#5)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 175814 (ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1883:** 232

Auk (1884-1940): * **1922:** 246,247 * **1934:** 540

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957:** 133-135

Lagopus mutus sanfordi:

Current scientific name:

<*Lagopus muta sanfordi*> Bent,

1912 (Aukbase 2014) (ITS 2014)

Authority: Bent (1912) (A.O.U.C.I.#5)

Type locality: Tanaga Island, Alaska (A.O.U.C.I.#5)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 175823 (ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1922:** 247

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957:** 134

Lagopus mutus saturatus:

Current scientific name:

<*Lagopus muta saturata*>

Salomonsen, 1950 (Aukbase 2014) (ITS 2014)

Authority: Salomonsen (1950) (A.O.U.C.I.#5)

La

Taxonomic Serial No.: 175815 (ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957:** 133

Lagopus mutus townsendi:

Current scientific name:

<*Lagopus muta townsendi*>

(Elliot, 1896) (Aukbase 2014) (ITS 2014)

Authority: Elliot (1896) (A.O.U.C.I.#5)

Type locality: Kyska (=Kiska)

Island, Aleutian Islands (A.O.U.C.I.#5)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 175824 (ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1922:** 247

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957:** 134

Lagopus mutus welchi:

Current scientific name:

<*Lagopus muta welchi*>

Brewster, 1885 (Aukbase 2014) (ITS 2014)

Authority: Brewster (1885) (A.O.U.C.I.#5)

Type locality: Newfoundland (A.O.U.C.I.#5)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 175817 (ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1922:** 247

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957:** 133 * **1983:** 802

Lagopus mutus yunaskensis:

Current scientific name:

<*Lagopus muta yunaskensis*>

(Gabrielson and Lincoln, 1951) (Aukbase 2014) (ITS 2014)

La

Authority: Gabrielson and Lincoln (1951) ^(AOUJ195)

Type locality: Yunaska Island, Aleutian Islands ^(AOUJ195)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 175819 ^(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1957: 134

Lagopus reinhardi:

Current scientific name:

<Lagopus muta reinhardi>

(Brehm, 1824) ^(Avibase 2014)

Authority: Brehm (1823) ^(AOUJ1823)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1886: 174

Lagopus ridgwayi:

Current scientific name:

<Lagopus muta ridgwayi>

Stejneger, 1884 ^{(Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)}

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1884: 226 *

1885: 95, 195 * 1896: 26

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lagopus rupestris:

Indexed name (notes):

discontinued taxon

Current scientific name: none

(see subspecific forms)

La

Vernacular name(s): Rock Ptarmigan ^(AOUJ191,192)

Authority: Gmelin (1788)

^(AOUJ191,192)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * 1878: 38, 86

Auk (1884-1940): * 1884: 79, 80,

225, 226 * 1885: 63, 95, 157,

194, 195, 221 * 1890: 321 * 1893:

124, 327, 333 * 1894: 194 * 1900:

160, 163 * 1902: 29 * 1903: 239,

281 * 1905: 239 * 1906: 313 *

1909: 68 * 1910: 470 * 1922:

246, 247 * 1928: 388 * 1930: 442

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1886: 173 *

1889: 26 * 1895: 113 * 1910:

141

Lagopus rupestris athkensis:

Indexed name (notes):

lapsus/typo

Current scientific name:

<Lagopus muta athkensis>

Turner, 1882 ^{(Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)}

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "athkensis" = misspelling of "atkhensis"

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1884: 226 *

1885: 195 * 1893: 333 *

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lagopus rupestris atkensis:

Indexed name (notes):

lapsus/typo

Current scientific name:

<Lagopus muta atkensis>

Turner, 1882 ^{(Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)}

La

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "atkensis" = misspelling of "atkensis"

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1896:** 26

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lagopus rupestris atkensis:

Current scientific name:

<*Lagopus muta atkensis*>

Turner, 1882 (Auk 2014) (TIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Turner's Ptarmigan (Auk 1884, 1885, 1886)

Authority: Turner (1882)

(Auk 1884, 1885, 1886)

Type locality: "Athkha Islands,"

Alaska (Auk 1884) * Atka Island,

Alaska (Auk 1885)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1885:** 95 *

1888: 410 * **1893:** 126 * **1894:**

194 * **1900:** 160 * **1912:** 260

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886:** 174 *

1889: 27 * **1895:** 114 * **1910:**

141 * **1931:** 83

Lagopus rupestris bis:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1884:** 225

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

La

Lagopus rupestris chamberlaini:

Current scientific name:

<*Lagopus muta chamberlaini*>

Clark, 1907 (Auk 2014) (TIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s):

Chamberlain's Ptarmigan (Auk 1907);

also: Adak Ptarmigan (Auk 1907)

Authority: Clark (1907) (Auk 1907)

Type locality: Adak Island,

Aleutian Islands (Auk 1907)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1907:** 453 *

1908: 399 * **1909:** 295 * **1912:**

260

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910:** 142 *

1931: 84 * **1957:** 134

Lagopus rupestris dixonii:

Current scientific name:

<*Lagopus muta dixonii*> Grinnell,

1909 (Auk 2014) (TIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Dixon's

Ptarmigan (Auk 1909)

Authority: Grinnell (1909) (Auk 1909)

Type locality: Chichagof Island,

Alaska (Auk 1909)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1909:** 296 *

1924: 494 * **1927:** 200 * **1930:**

442

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910:** 142 *

1931: 84

La

Lagopus rupestris evermanni:

Current scientific name:

<*Lagopus muta evermanni*>

(Elliot, 1896) (Avibase 2016) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s):

Evermann's Ptarmigan (AOU 1910)

Authority: Elliot (1896) (AOU 1910)

Type locality: Attu Island (AOU 1910)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1931: 84

Lagopus rupestris kelloggae:

Current scientific name:

<*Lagopus muta nelsoni*

(kelloggae)> Grinnell, 1910

(Avibase 2014)

Authority: Grinnell (1910) (Auk 1910)

Type locality: Prince William Sound, Alaska (Auk 1910)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1910: 237

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lagopus rupestris kelloggae:

Current scientific name:

<*Lagopus muta nelsoni*

(kelloggae)> Grinnell, 1910

(Avibase 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Kellogg's Ptarmigan (AOU 1910)

Authority: Grinnell (1910) (AOU 1910)

Type locality: Prince William

Sound, Alaska (AOU 1910)

La

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1917: 200 * 1930: 442 * 1932: 499 * 1937: 22

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1931: 84, 397

Lagopus rupestris nelsoni:

Current scientific name:

<*Lagopus muta nelsoni*>

Stejneger, 1884 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Nelson's Ptarmigan (AOU 1910, 1923, 45)

Authority: Stejneger (1884)

(AOU 1910, 1923, 45)

Type locality: "Unalashka", Alaska (AOU 1910) * Unalaska, Alaska

(AOU 1910)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1884: 226 * 1885: 95 * 1893: 126, 333 * 1894: 194 * 1896: 25 * 1900: 160

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1886: 174 * 1889: 27 * 1895: 114 * 1910: 141 * 1931: 83 * 1957: 133

Lagopus rupestris

occidentalis:

Current scientific name: see note below

Vernacular name(s): Atkhan Ptarmigan (Auk 1904)

Authority: Turner (Auk 1904)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

La

General notes: synonym of
"Lagopus mutus atkensis"^(Auk 1884)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 79,225
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lagopus rupestris reinhardi:

Current scientific name:

<Lagopus muta reinhardi>
(Brehm, 1824)^(Avibase 2014)

Vernacular name(s):

Reinhardt's Ptarmigan^(Souci #2,3,4)

Authority: Brehm (1824)^(Souci #2,4)

* Brehm (1823)^(Souci #2)

Type locality: Gronland^(Souci #4) *

Greenland^(Souci #2)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1900**:

160,161,162 * **1930**: 442

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1895**: 114 *

1910: 141 * **1931**: 83

Lagopus rupestris reinhardti:

Current scientific name:

<Lagopus muta reinhardi>
(Brehm, 1824)^(Avibase 2014)

Vernacular name(s):

Reinhardt's Ptarmigan^(Souci #1,1a) *

Greenland Ptarmigan^(Auk 1926)

Authority: Brehm (1823)^(Souci #1,1a,2)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 95 *

1889: 217 * **1893**: 124,333 *

La

1902: 29 * **1922**: 361 * **1928**:
457

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 174 *

1889: 27 * **1895**: 114

Lagopus rupestris reinhardtii:

Current scientific name:

<Lagopus muta reinhardi>
(Brehm, 1824)^(Avibase 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 195

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lagopus rupestris rupestris:

Current scientific name:

<Lagopus muta rupestris>
(Gmelin, 1789)^{(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Rock
Ptarmigan^(Souci #3,4)

Authority: Gmelin (1789)^(Souci #3,4)

Type locality: Hudson Bay^(Souci #3,4)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1912**: 202 *

1917: 399 * **1926**: 317,516 *

1928: 465 * **1930**: 442 * **1937**:

22,41

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 141 *

1931: 83

Lagopus rupestris sanfordi:

Current scientific name:

<Lagopus muta sanfordi> Bent,
1912^{(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

La

Vernacular name(s): Sanford's Ptarmigan ^(Auk 1894) * Tanaga

Ptarmigan ^(Auk 1893)

Authority: Bent (1912) ^(Auk 1912)

Type locality: Tanaga Island, Alaska ^(Auk 1912)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1912:** 260 * **1916:** 426 * **1923:** 517

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931:** 84, 397 * **1957:** 134

Lagopus rupestris townsendi:

Current scientific name:

<*Lagopus muta townsendi*>

(Elliot, 1896) ^(Auk 1896) (JTB 2014)

Vernacular name(s):

Townsend's Ptarmigan ^(Auk 1896)

Authority: Elliot (1896) ^(Auk 1896)

Type locality: Kyska (=Kiska) Island, Aleutian Islands ^(Auk 1896)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1896:** 26 * **1897:** 119 * **1900:** 160

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910:** 142 * **1931:** 84 * **1957:** 134

Lagopus rupestris welchi:

Current scientific name:

<*Lagopus muta welchi*>

Brewster, 1885 ^(Auk 1885) (JTB 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Welch's Ptarmigan ^(Auk 1885)

Authority: Brewster (1885) ^(Auk 1885)

La

Type locality: Newfoundland

^(Auk 1876)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1899:** 130 * **1930:** 442 * **1936:** 343

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931:** 83, 379

Lagopus saliceti:

Current scientific name: see note below

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of

"*Lagopus lagopus*" ^(Auk 1884)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1903:** 239

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lagopus scoticus:

Current scientific name:

<*Lagopus scotica*> (Latham, 1787) ^(Auk 1787)

Vernacular name(s): Red

Grouse ^(Auk 1787)

Authority: Latham (1789) ^(Auk 1789)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1894:** 174 * **1937:** 47 * **1938:** 431

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998:** 119

Lagopus subalpina:

Current scientific name: undetermined

La

Authority: "Nilss."^(Auk-1884)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1884:** 227

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lagopus subalpinus:

Current scientific name: undetermined

Vernacular name(s): Subalpine Ptarmigan^(Auk-1884)

Authority: "Nilss."^(Auk-1884)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1884:** 227

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lagopus tetrici-albus:

Indexed name (notes): invalid taxon; hybrid

Current scientific name: none

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1877:** 67

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lagopus welchi:

Current scientific name:

<Lagopus muta welchi>

Brewster, 1885^{(Irbis 2014) (TB 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Welch's Ptarmigan^{(Auk-1884) (P. 18.2.2)}

Authority: Brewster (1885)

^{(P. 18.2.2) (P. 18.2.2.2)}

Type locality: Newfoundland

^(Auk-1885)

La

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1885:** 194 * **1893:** 126, 211 * **1899:** 130 * **1900:** 163 * **1912:** 73, 76 * **1922:** 247

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886:** 174 * **1889:** 27 * **1895:** 114 * **1910:** 142 * **1931:** 83, 379 * **1957:** 133

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886:** 174 * **1889:** 27 * **1895:** 114 * **1910:** 142 * **1931:** 83, 379 * **1957:** 133

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886:** 174 * **1889:** 27 * **1895:** 114 * **1910:** 142 * **1931:** 83, 379 * **1957:** 133

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886:** 174 * **1889:** 27 * **1895:** 114 * **1910:** 142 * **1931:** 83, 379 * **1957:** 133

Lagostomus trichodactylus:

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (Mammalia)

Current scientific name:

<Lagostomus maximus>

(Desmarest, 1817)^(TB 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 825411

^(TB 2014)

General notes: "trichodactylus"

= "maximus"^(TB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1884:** 30

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lagurus lagurus:

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (Mammalia)

Current scientific name:

Lagurus lagurus (Pallas, 1773)

^(TB 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Steppe

Lemmer [*sic*: steppe lemming]

^(Auk-1884)

Authority: Pall[as]^(Auk-1884)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 632849

^(TB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

La

Auk (1884-1940): * **1934**: 416

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lainus ludovicianus
ludovicianus:

Indexed name (notes):

lapsus/typo

Current scientific name:

<*Lanius ludovicianus*>
ludovicianus> Linnaeus, 1766
(Avibase 2015) (ITIS 2015)

Vernacular name(s):

Loggerhead Shrike (Auk 1935)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "Lainus" = misspelling of "Lanius"

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1933**: 364

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Laiscopus collaris
erythrogygius:

Current scientific name:

<*Prunella collaris erythrogygia*>
(Swinhoe, 1870) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Red-rumped Accentor (Auk 1932)

Authority: Swinhoe (Auk 1932)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 919989
(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1930**: 199

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

La

Laiscopus collaris whymperi:

Current scientific name:

<*Prunella collaris whymperi*>
(Baker, 1915) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Baker (Auk 1915)

Type locality: Garhwal, India
(Auk 1915)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1915**: 380

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lalage banksiana:

Current scientific name:

<*Neolalage banksiana*> (Gray, 1870) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1933**: 380

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lalage culminata:

Current scientific name:

<*Coracina fimbriata culminata*>
(Hay, 1845) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Hay (Auk 1845)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1890**: 352

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

La

Lalage karu:

Indexed name (notes):

discontinued taxon

Current scientific name: none
(see subspecific forms)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1917**: 235

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lalage karu albidior:

Current scientific name:

<Lalage leucomela albidior>

Hartert, 1924 (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Hartert (1924) (Auk 1924)

Type locality: New Hanover, Bismarck Archipelago (Auk 1924)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1924**: 498

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lalage karu falsa:

Current scientific name:

<Lalage leucomela falsa>

Hartert, 1925 (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Hartert (1925) (Auk 1925)

Type locality: Duke of York Island (Auk 1925)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1926**: 117

La

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lalage leucomela insulicola:

Current scientific name: undetermined

Authority: Todd (1924) (Auk 1924)

Type locality: Friday Island, Torres Straits (Auk 1924)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1925**: 170

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lalage karu karu

[= Lalage leucomela karu]

Lalage karu keyensis:

Current scientific name:

<Lalage leucomela keyensis>

Rothschild and Hartert, 1917 (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Rothschild and Hartert (1917) (Auk 1917)

Type locality: Little Key Isl. (Auk 1917)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1917**: 235

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lalage karu microrhyncha:

Current scientific name: undetermined

Authority: Ogilvie-Grant (1915) (Auk 1915)

La

Type locality: Dutch New Guinea ^(Auk 1916)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1916**: 210

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lalage karu obscurior:

Current scientific name:
<Lalage leucomela obscurior>

Rothschild and Hartert, 1917

^{(Ardebe 2014) (ITS 2014)}

Authority: Rothschild and Hartert (1917) ^(Auk 1917)

Type locality: Fergusson Isl.

^(Auk 1917)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1917**: 235

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lalage karu pallescens:

Current scientific name:
<Lalage leucomela pallescens>

Rothschild and Hartert, 1917

^{(Ardebe 2014) (ITS 2014)}

Authority: Rothschild and Hartert (1917) ^(Auk 1917)

Type locality: Sudest Isl. ^(Auk 1917)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1917**: 235

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

La

Lalage niger mitifica:

Current scientific name:
undetermined

Authority: Bangs (1922) ^(Auk 1922)

Type locality: Lubang ^(Auk 1922)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1922**: 440

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lalage nigra:

Current scientific name:

<Lalage nigra> (Forster, 1781)

^{(Ardebe 2015) (ITS 2015)}

Authority: Forster ^(Auk 1913)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 560664

^(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 123

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lalage rufiventer:

Current scientific name:

<Lalage leucomela rufiventer>

(Gray, 1846) ^(Ardebe 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1921**: 485

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lalage terat:

Current scientific name:
undetermined

La

Authority: auct[orum
plurimorum] ^(Auk-1913)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1913:** 123

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lalage woodi:

Current scientific name:

<Lalage maculosa woodi>

Wetmore, 1925 ^{(Arborea 2014) (TIS 2014)}

Authority: Wetmore (1925) ^(Auk-1925)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1926:** 128

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
found.

Lalates osburni:

Current scientific name:

<Vireo osburni> (Sclater, 1861)

^{(Arborea 2014) (TIS 2014)}

Authority: Sclater (1861) ^(Auk-1861)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1886:** 190 *

1893: 338

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983:** 593 *

1998: 433

Lalates osburnii:

Current scientific name:

<Vireo osburni> (Sclater, 1861)

^{(Arborea 2014) (TIS 2014)}

Authority: Sclater (1861) ^(Auk-1861)

La

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1886:** 191

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lalocitta lidthi:

Current scientific name:

<Garrulus lidthi> Bonaparte,

1850 ^{(Arborea 2014) (TIS 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Lidth's

Jay ^(Auk-1850)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1925:** 597 *

1930: 589

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
found.

Lampornis thalassinus:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Authority: Ridgway ^(Auk-1890)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1885:** 295

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lampornis amethystinus:

Current scientific name:

<Lampornis amethystinus>

Swainson, 1827 ^{(Arborea 2014) (TIS 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Amethyst-

throated Hummingbird ^(Auk-1857)

La

Authority: Swainson (1827)

(Auk 1827: 83, 84, 85)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 555187

(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1902: 83

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1931: 182 *

1957: 305 * 1983: 348, 349 *

1998: xxxiii, 303, 304, 714

Lampornis amethystinus
amethystinus:

Current scientific name:

<*Lampornis amethystinus*
amethystinus> Swainson, 1827

(Auk 1827: 83, 84, 85)

Authority: Swainson (Auk 1827)

Type locality: Temascaltepec,
Mexico (Auk 1827)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 693713

(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1937: 194, 195

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lampornis amethystinus
brevirostris:

Current scientific name:

<*Lampornis amethystinus*
margaritae (*brevirostris*)>

Ridgway, 1908 (Auk 1908: 251-4)

Authority: Ridgway (Auk 1907)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1937: 194, 195

La

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lampornis amethystinus
margaritae:

Current scientific name:

<*Lampornis amethystinus*
margaritae> (Salvin and

Godman, 1889) (Auk 1889: 182-4)

Authority: Salvin and Godman (Auk 1889)

Type locality: Omilteme (Auk 1887)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 693715

(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1937: 193-195

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lampornis amethystinus
nobilis:

Current scientific name:

<*Lampornis amethystinus*
nobilis> Griscom, 1932 (Auk 1932: 193-4)

(ITIS 2014)

Authority: Griscom (Auk 1932)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 693716

(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1937: 194

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lampornis amethystinus
pringlei:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Authority: Nelson (1897) (Auk 1897)

La

Type locality: Oaxaca City
(vicinity), Oaxaca ^(Auk 1937)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1937:** 194, 195

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lampornis amethystinus salvini:

Current scientific name:
<Lampornis amethystinus salvini> (Ridgway, 1908) ^(Auk 1908)
^(ITIS 2014)

Authority: Ridgway ^(Auk 1908)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 693717
^(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1937:** 194, 195

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lampornis aurulenta:

Current scientific name:
<Anthracothorax dominicus aurulentus> (Audebert and Vieillot, 1801) ^(Auk 1801)
^(ITIS 2014)

Authority: Vieillot (1802) ^(Auk 1802)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1886:** 348

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

La

Lampornis aurulentus:

Current scientific name:
<Anthracothorax dominicus aurulentus> (Audebert and Vieillot, 1801) ^(Auk 1801)
^(ITIS 2014)

Authority: Vieillot (1802) ^(Auk 1802)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1881:** 153

Auk (1884-1940): * **1886:** 348

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lampornis calolaema:

Current scientific name:
<Lampornis calolaemus> (Salvin, 1865) ^(Auk 1865)
^(ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Purple-throated Mountain-gem ^(Auk 1865)

Authority: Salvin (1865) ^(Auk 1865)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983:** 350, 351 *
1998: xxxiii, 304, 305, 714

Lampornis castaneoventris:

Current scientific name:
<Lampornis castaneoventris> (Gould, 1851) ^(Auk 1851)
^(ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): White-throated Mountain-gem ^(Auk 1851)

Authority: Gould (1851) ^(Auk 1851)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 555191
^(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983:** 350 *
1998: xxxiii, 304, 305, 714

La

Lampornis chlorolaemus:

Current scientific name:
<*Eulampis holosericeus*
chlorolaemus> Gould, 1857
(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: "Reich." (1853) (Auk 1884)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1886: 351

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lampornis cinereicauda:

Current scientific name:
<*Lampornis cinereicauda*>
(Lawrence, 1867) (Avibase 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Gray-tailed Mountain-gem (A.O.U. 1983)

Authority: Lawrence (1867)
(A.O.U. 1983)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1983: 351 *
1998: 304

Lampornis clemenciae:

Current scientific name:
<*Lampornis clemenciae*>
(Lesson, 1829) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Blue-throated Hummingbird (A.O.U. 1983)

Authority: Lesson (1829) (A.O.U. 1983)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 178054
(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

La

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * 1957: 305 *
1983: 349,804 * 1998:
xxxiii,304,714

Lampornis clemenciae
bessophilus:

Current scientific name:
<*Lampornis clemenciae*
bessophilus> (Oberholser, 1918)
(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Arizona
Blue-throated Hummingbird (A.O.U. 1983)

Authority: Oberholser (1918)
(A.O.U. 1983)

Type locality: Chiricahua
Mountains, Arizona (A.O.U. 1983)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 178056
(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1939: 161

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1931: 182,397 *
1957: 305

Lampornis clemenciae
clemenciae:

Current scientific name:
<*Lampornis clemenciae*
clemenciae> (Lesson, 1829)
(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Texas
Blue-throated Hummingbird (A.O.U. 1983)

Authority: Lesson (1829) (A.O.U. 1983)

Type locality: Mexico (A.O.U. 1983)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 178055
(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1938: 157

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1931: 182 *
1957: 305

La

Lampornis dominicus:

Current scientific name:
<Anthracothonax dominicus>
(Linnaeus, 1766) ^(Auk-1890) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Linnaeus (1766) ^(Auk-1890)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1886:** 348,349 *
1890: 374 * **1893:** 314

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lampornis elegans:

Current scientific name:
undetermined

Authority: Vieillot (1802) ^(Auk-1890)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1886:** 358

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lampornis ellioti:

Current scientific name:
undetermined

Authority: Cory ^(Auk-1890)

Type locality: Anegada ^(Auk-1890)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of
"Lampornis vernalis" ^(Auk-1890)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1890:** 374 *
1893: 70

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

La

Lampornis floresi:

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: Bp. [= Bonaparte] ^(Auk-1890)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of
"Lampornis mango" ^(Auk-1890)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1886:** 350

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lampornis hemileucus:

Current scientific name:

<Lampornis hemileucus>
(Salvin, 1865) ^(Auk-1890) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): White-bellied Mountain-gem ^(Auk-1890)

Authority: Salvin (1865) ^(Auk-1890)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 555190 ^(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983:** 350 *
1998: xxxiii,304,714

Lampornis hendersoni:

Current scientific name:

<Anthracothonax prevostii hendersoni> (Cory, 1887) ^(Auk-1890) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Cory (1887) ^(Auk-1890)

Type locality: Old Providence Island ^(Auk-1890)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

La

Auk (1884-1940): * **1887**: 177, 180
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lampornis holosericeus:

Current scientific name:

<*Eulampis holosericeus*>

(Linnaeus, 1758) ^{(Webster 2014) (ITS 2014)}

Authority: Linnaeus (1766) ^(Auk 1886)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 351

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lampornis mango:

Current scientific name:

<*Anthracothorax mango*>

(Linnaeus, 1758) ^{(Webster 2014) (ITS 2014)}

Authority: Linn[aeus] (1766)

^(Auk 1886)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 555079

^(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1880**: 88 *
1882: 242

Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 349, 350 *
1892: 277 * **1894**: 125, 126

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lampornis margaritaceus:

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: Gmelin (1788) ^(Auk 1886)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "*Lampornis dominicus*" ^(Auk 1886)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 348

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

La

Lampornis margaritae:

Current scientific name:

<*Lampornis amethystinus*

margaritae> (Salvin and

Godman, 1889) ^{(Webster 2014) (ITS 2014)}

Vernacular name(s):

Margaret's Hummingbird ^{(Auk 1911) (Auk 1917)}

Authority: Salvin and Godman

(1889) ^{(Auk 1911) (Auk 1917)}

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 349 *
1998: 304

Lampornis musarum:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Authority: Bertoni (1901) ^(Auk 1902)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1902**: 415

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lampornis nigricollis:

Current scientific name:

<*Anthracothorax nigricollis*>

(Vieillot, 1817) ^{(Webster 2014) (ITS 2014)}

Authority: Vieillot ^(Auk 1886)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1892**: 377

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

La

Lampornis porphyryra:

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: Shaw ^(Auk 1886)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "*Lampornis mango*" ^(Auk 1886)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 350

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lampornis porphyryrus:

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: Shaw ^(Auk 1886)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "*Lampornis mango*" ^(Auk 1886)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 350

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lampornis porrhryra:

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: Shaw ^(Auk 1886)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "*porrhryra*" = probable lapsus calami or typographical error for "*porphyryra*"; synonym of "*Lampornis mango*" ^(Auk 1886)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 350

La

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lampornis prevosti:

Current scientific name:

<*Anthracothorax prevostii*> (Lesson, 1832) ^{(Ardeana 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1887**: 177

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lampornis pringlei:

Current scientific name: undetermined

Authority: Nelson ^(Auk 1937)

Type locality: Oaxaca City (vicinity), Oaxaca ^(Auk 1937)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1937**: 194, 195

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lampornis sybillae:

Current scientific name:

<*Lampornis sybillae*> (Salvin and Godman, 1892) ^{(Ardeana 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Green-breasted Mountain-gem ^(Salvin & Godman 1892)

Authority: Salvin and Godman (1892) ^(Salvin & Godman 1892)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 555189 ^(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

La

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1983: 349 *
1998: xxxiii,303,714

Lampornis violicauda:

Current scientific name:
<Anthracothonax nigricollis>
(Vieillot, 1817) (Auk 1996) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Boddaert (Auk 1996)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

General notes: "violicauda" =
"nigricollis" (Auk 1996)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1897: 366 *
1906: 81

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lampornis vernalis:

Current scientific name: see
note below

Authority: Gould (1861) (Auk 1996)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

General notes: synonym of
"Lampornis dominicus" (Auk 1996)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1886: 348 *
1893: 70 * 1902: 366

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lampornis viridipallens:

Current scientific name:
<Lampornis viridipallens>
(Bourcier and Mulsant, 1846)
(Auk 1996) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Green-
throated Mountain-gem (Auk 1996)

La

Authority: Bourcier and
Mulsant (1846) (Auk 1996)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 555188
(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1930: 119
A.O.U. Check-List: * 1983: 349 *
1998: xxxiii,303,714,752

Lampornis viridipallens
connectens:

Current scientific name:
<Lampornis viridipallens
viridipallens (connectens)>
Dickey and van Rossem, 1929
(Auk 1996)

Authority: Dickey and van
Rossem (1929) (Auk 1996)
Type locality: Los Esesmiles,
El Salvador (Auk 1996)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1930: 119
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
found.

Lampornis viridipallens
nubivagus:

Current scientific name:
<Lampornis viridipallens
nubivagus> Dickey and van
Rossem, 1929 (Auk 1996) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Dickey and van
Rossem (1929) (Auk 1996)
Type locality: Volcan, Santa
Ana, El Salvador (Auk 1996)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 693719
(ITIS 2014)

La

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1930**: 119

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lampornis viridis:

Current scientific name:

<Anthracothorax viridis>
(Audebert and Vieillot, 1801)
(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Audebert and Vieillot (1802) (Auk 1886)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 349 * **1903**: 23

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lampribus akeleyorum:

Current scientific name:

<Bostrychia olivacea akeleyorum> (Chapman, 1912)
(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1924**: 185

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lampribus bocagei:

Current scientific name:

<Bostrychia bocagei> (Chapin, 1923)
(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Chapin (1923) (Auk 1924)

Type locality: Sao Thome (Auk 1924)

La

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1924**: 185

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lampribus cupreipennis:

Current scientific name:

<Bostrychia olivacea cupreipennis> (Reichenow, 1903)
(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1920**: 328 * **1924**: 185

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lampribus olivacea:

Current scientific name:

<Bostrychia olivacea> (Du Bus de Gisignies, 1838)
(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1920**: 328 * **1924**: 185 * **1929**: 412

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lampribus olivacea akeleyorum:

Current scientific name:

<Bostrychia olivacea akeleyorum> (Chapman, 1912)
(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

La

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1929: 412

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lampribus olivacea bocagei:

Current scientific name:

<*Bostrychia bocagei bocagei*>

(Chapin, 1923) (Aukbase 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1929: 412

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lampribus olivacea rothschildi:

Current scientific name:

<*Bostrychia bocagei rothschildi*>

(Bannerman, 1919) (Aukbase 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1929: 412

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lampribus rara:

Current scientific name:

<*Bostrychia rara*> (Rothschild, et al, 1897) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

La

Auk (1884-1940): * 1924: 185

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lampribus rothschildi:

Current scientific name:

<*Bostrychia bocagei rothschildi*>

(Bannerman, 1919) (Aukbase 2014)

Authority: Bannerman (Auk 1920)

Type locality: Prince's Island, Gulf of Guinea (Auk 1920)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1920: 328 * 1924: 185

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lampribus splendida:

Current scientific name:

<*Bostrychia olivacea olivacea*>

(Du Bus de Gisignies, 1838)

(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "splendida" = "olivacea" (Aukbase 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1929: 412

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lamprocolius acuticaudus:

Current scientific name:

<*Lamprotornis acuticaudus*>

(Bocage, 1869) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Boc[age] (Auk 1869)

La

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1891: 92

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lamprocolius caprius:

Current scientific name: undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1925: 608

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lamprocolius chloropterus elisabeth:

Current scientific name:

<*Lamprotornis elisabeth*> (Stresemann, 1924) (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

Authority: Stresemann (1924) (Auk 1925)

Type locality: Msamvialager, South Ufipa, Central Africa (Auk 1925)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1925: 167

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

La

Lamprocolius corruscus vaughani:

Current scientific name:

<*Lamprotornis corruscus vaughani*> (Bannerman, 1926) (Auk 2014)

Authority: Bannerman (1926) (Auk 1926)

Type locality: Pemba Island, Zanzibar (Auk 1926)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1926: 572

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lamprocolius nitens bispeularis:

Current scientific name:

<*Lamprotornis nitens*> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "bispeularis" = "nitens" (Auk 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1934: 560

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lamprocolius sycobius nordmanni:

Current scientific name:

<*Lamprotornis chalybaeus nordmanni*> (Hartert and Neumann, 1914) (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

La

Authority: Hartert and Neumann^(Auk 1914)

Type locality: Mossamedes^(Auk 1914)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1914**: 279

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lamprocorax metallica:

Current scientific name:
<Aplonis metallica> (Temminck, 1824)^{(Arbisee 2014) (JTS 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Bronze Starling^(Auk 1922)

Authority: Temm[inck]^(Auk 1922)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1922**: 448

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lamprocorax metallicus:

Current scientific name:
<Aplonis metallica> (Temminck, 1824)^{(Arbisee 2014) (JTS 2014)}

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 307

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lamprocorax montosa:

Current scientific name:
<Aplonis minor minor (montosa)> (Riley, 1921)^(Arbisee 2014)

Authority: Riley (1921)^(Auk 1921)

La

Type locality: Celebes^(Auk 1920)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1921**: 476

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lamprocorax panayensis richmondi:

Current scientific name:
undetermined

Authority: Oberholser (1919)^(Auk 1919)

Type locality: Pulo Taya, Sumatra^(Auk 1919)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 600

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lamprolaima rhami:

Current scientific name:
<Lamprolaima rhami> (Lesson, 1839)^{(Arbisee 2014) (JTS 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Garnet-throated Hummingbird^(Auk 1967)

Authority: Lesson (1839)^(Auk 1967) * Lesson (1838)^(Auk 1967)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 555192^(JTS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 332, 351 * **1998**: xxxiii, 289, 305, 714

La

Lampromorpha caprius:

Current scientific name:

<*Chrysococcyx caprius*>

(Boddaert, 1783) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Didrid

Cuckoo (Auk 1928)

Authority: Bodd[aert] (Auk 1928)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1923:** 152 *
1928: 37

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lampromorpha flavigularis:

Current scientific name:

<*Chrysococcyx flavigularis*>

Shelley, 1880 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Shelley (Auk 1928)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1923:** 152

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lampromorpha klassi:

Current scientific name:

<*Chrysococcyx klaas*>

(Stephens, 1815) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: "Steph." (Auk 1928)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1923:** 152

La

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lampronessa spona:

Current scientific name: <*Aix*

spona> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: L[innaeus] (Auk 1940)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1940:** 177

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lampronetta fischeri:

Current scientific name:

<*Somateria fischeri*> (Brandt,

1847) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s):

Spectacled Eider (S.O.U.C.I.#5)

Authority: Brandt (1847) (S.O.U.C.I.#5)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1879:** 53

Auk (1884-1940): * **1884:** 80,385 *
1885: 63,201

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957:** 91

Lamprosar cabanisii:

Current scientific name:

<*Molothrus bonariensis*

cabanisii> Cassin, 1866 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Cassin (1866) (Auk 1891)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1891:** 344

La

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lamprospiza guianensis:

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: Cassin (not Cabanis, 1848) (1866) ^(Auk:1867)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "Molothrus atronitens"^(Auk:1867) *
synonym of "Molothrus bonariensis minimus"^(Auk:1867)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1891**: 344,346 *
1927: 501

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lamprospiza tanagrinus:

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: Cassin (not Spix, 1824) (1866) ^(Auk:1867)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "Molothrus atronitens"^(Auk:1867)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1891**: 344,346

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lamprospiza melanoleuca:

Current scientific name:
<*Lamprospiza melanoleuca*>
(Vieillot, 1817) ^{(Aukbase:2014) (JTBG:2014)}

Authority: Vieill[ot] ^(Auk:1890)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 560670

^(JTBG:2014)

La

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1890**: 267

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lamprotes loricatus:

Current scientific name:
<*Compsotraupis loricata*>
(Lichtenstein, 1819) ^{(Aukbase:2014) (JTBG:2014)}

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1928**: 65

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lamprotornis corrusca:

Current scientific name:
<*Lamprotornis corruscus*>
Nordmann, 1835 ^(Aukbase:2014)

Authority: Nordm[ann] ^(Auk:1813)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 304

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lamprotornis melanogaster:

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: Swains[on] ^(Auk:1813)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "Lamprotornis corrusca"^(Auk:1813)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 304

La

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Languria mozardi:

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (Arthropoda)

Current scientific name:

<*Languria mozardi*> Latreille

(ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Clover

Stem-borer (FAO 1921)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 114320

(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1921: 302

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Laniagra guayanensis:

Current scientific name:

<*Cyclarhis gujanensis*> (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "guayanensis" = emendation of "gujanensis"

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1925: 349

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Laniarius abboti:

Current scientific name: undetermined

Authority: Richmond (1897)

(Auk 1907)

Type locality: Kilimanjaro Region, East Africa (Auk 1907)

La

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1897: 162

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Laniarius aethiopicus:

Current scientific name:

<*Laniarius aethiopicus*> (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 560691

(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1921: 143

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Laniarius funebris atrocoeruleus:

Current scientific name:

<*Laniarius funebris funebris* (*atrocoeruleus*)> Hilgert, 1912 (Avibase 2014)

Authority: Hilgert (Auk 1912)

Type locality: Abyssinia (Auk 1912)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1912: 426

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Laniarius funebris degener:

Current scientific name:

<*Laniarius funebris degener*> Hilgert, 1912 (Avibase 2014)

Authority: Hilgert (Auk 1912)

La

Type locality: South

Somaliiland ^(Auk 1912)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1912**: 426

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Laniarius helena:

Current scientific name:

<Laniarius barbarus helena>

Kelsall, 1913 ^{(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Authority: Kelsall (1913) ^(Auk 1913)

Type locality: Sierra Leone ^(Auk 1913)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 607

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Laniarius ludheri brauni:

Current scientific name:

<Laniarius brauni> Bannerman,

1939 ^{(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Authority: Bannerman ^(Auk 1940)

Type locality: Angola ^(Auk 1940)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1940**: 125

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Laniarius multicolor:

Current scientific name:

<Telophorus multicolor> (Gray,

1845) ^(Aukbase 2014)

La

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1897**: 162

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Laniarius mufumbiri:

Current scientific name:

<Laniarius mufumbiri> Ogilvie-

Grant, 1911 ^{(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Taxonomic Serial No.: 560705

^(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1912**: 422

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Laniarius nyasae:

Current scientific name:

<Laniarius fuelleborni>

(Reichenow, 1900) ^{(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Authority: Boulton (1931) ^(Auk 1932)

Type locality: Nyasaland ^(Auk 1932)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "nyasae" = "fuelleborni" ^(Aukbase 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1932**: 253

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Laniarius quadricolor nigricauda:

Current scientific name:

<Telophorus viridis nigricauda>

(Clarke, 1913) ^(Aukbase 2014)

Authority: Clarke (1913) ^(Auk 1913)

La

Type locality: Takaunga ^(Auk 1912)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1913: 302

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Laniellus leucogrammicus:

Current scientific name: undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1913: 612

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lanio atricapillus:

Current scientific name: undetermined

Authority: Gm[elin] ^(Auk 1900)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1890: 267

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lanio aurantius:

Current scientific name:

<*Lanio aurantius*> Lafresnaye, 1846 ^{(Auk 2014) (TIS 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Black-throated Shrike-Tanager ^(A.O.U. 1987)

Authority: Lafresnaye (1846) ^(A.O.U. 1987)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 560710 ^(TIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

La

Auk (1884-1940): * 1913: 379

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1983: 654, 655 * 1998: xlviii, 574, 575, 725

Lanio lawrencei:

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: Sclater ^(Auk 1906)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "*Tachyphonus luctuosus*" ^(Auk 1906)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1906: 471

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lanio lawrencei:

Current scientific name: see note under "*Lanio lawrencei*"

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1897: 362

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lanio leucothorax:

Current scientific name: <*Lanio leucothorax*> Salvin, 1865 ^{(Auk 2014) (TIS 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): White-throated Shrike-Tanager ^(A.O.U. 1987)

Authority: Salvin (1865) ^(A.O.U. 1987)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 560712 ^(TIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * 1983: 654 * 1998: xlviii, 574, 725

La

Lanio leucothorax ictus:

Current scientific name:

<*Lanio leucothorax ictus*>

Kennard and Peters, 1927 ^(Aukbase 2014)
(JTB 2014)

Authority: Peters and Kennard
(1927) ^(Auk 1928)

Type locality: northwestern
Panama ^(Auk 1928)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 730695
(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1928: 117

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
found.

Lanio melanopygius:

Current scientific name:

<*Lanio leucothorax*
melanopygius> Salvin and
Godman, 1883 ^(Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)

Authority: Salvin and Godman
(Auk 1907)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1885: 291 *
1901: 369 * 1907: 309 * 1923:
686

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Laniocera hypopyrra:

Current scientific name:

<*Laniocera hypopyrra*> (Viellot,
1817) ^(Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)

Vernacular name(s):

Cinereous Mourner ^(Aukbase 197)

Authority: Viellot (1817) ^(Aukbase 2014)

La

Taxonomic Serial No.: 560714
(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1983: 460 *
1998: 417

Laniocera rufescens:

Current scientific name:

<*Laniocera rufescens*> (Sclater,
1858) ^(Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Speckled
Mourner ^(Aukbase 1957)

Authority: Sclater (1858) ^(Aukbase 1957)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 560715
(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1983: 460 *
1998: xl, 417, 719

Laniocera sanguinaria:

Current scientific name:

<*Laniocera hypopyrra*> (Viellot,
1817) ^(Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)

Authority: Lesson ^(Aukbase 1957)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

General notes: *Laniocera*
sanguinaria (Lesson) = *Ampelis*
hypopyrra (Viellot) ^(Aukbase 1957)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1983: 460 *
1998: 417

La

Lanius agilis:**Current scientific name:**<*Vireo olivaceus agilis*>(Lichtenstein, 1823) ^{(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)}**Authority:** Lichtenstein ^(Auk 1823)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1931**: 407**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Lanius algeriensis*:**Current scientific name:**<*Lanius meridionalis**algeriensis*> Lesson, 1839 ^{(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)}**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1897**: 323 ***1898**: 263**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Lanius ardosiaceus*:**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Authority: Vieillot ^(Auk 1820)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1898**: 244, 245**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Lanius atricapillus*:**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

La

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1896**: 266**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Lanius auriculatus*:**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1885**: 186**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Lanius borealis*:**Indexed name (notes):**

discontinued taxon

Current scientific name: none (see subspecific forms)**Vernacular name(s):** Northern Shrike ^(Auk 1911, 1923)**Authority:** Vieillot (1808) ^(Auk 1820) *Vieillot (1807) ^(Auk 1911, 1920)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): * **1879**: 173, 174, 186 ***1881**: 89, 228 * **1882**:64, 227, 235 * **1883**: 160, 173**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1884**: 158, 185,186, 244, 291, 292, 324 * **1885**:15, 212, 279, 325 * **1886**: 325, 400* **1887**: 13 * **1889**: 26, 175, 315 ***1890**: 82, 290, 322, 390 * **1893**:126, 346, 372 * **1894**: 306, 329 ***1895**: 121, 218, 236, 330 * **1897**:179 * **1898**: 18, 244, 246 * **1901**:43, 177, 178, 196 * **1902**: 138 ***1906**: 146, 313 * **1907**: 82, 128,

La

362 * **1908**: 49,73,281,436,467 *
1909: 70,152,183,398,418 *
1910: 41,58,150 * **1911**: 46,469
 * **1912**: 37 * **1913**: 255,259,
 350,572 * **1914**: 328 * **1916**:
 175, 313 * **1917**: 46,217,257 *
1918: 154 * **1919**: 259 * **1920**:
 45, 74 * **1922**: 372,504 * **1923**:
 103,138,333,507,542 * **1924**:
 563 * **1925**: 277 * **1926**: 523 *
1927: 585 * **1930**: 54 * **1931**:132
 * **1932**: 116 * **1937**: 570 * **1938**:
 443 * **1939**: 456
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 295 *
1889: 56 * **1895**: 261 * **1910**:
 296 * **1931**: 271 * **1957**: 462

Lanius borealis borealis:

Current scientific name:

<*Lanius excubitor borealis*>

Vieillot, 1808 ^{(*Auk* 2014) (*ITIS* 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Northern
 Shrike ^(*Auk* 1992)

Authority: Vieillot (1808) ^(*SOCC* 194)

Type locality: New York ^(*SOCC* 194)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1935**: 282 *
1937: 43 * **1938**: 569

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 271

Lanius borealis invictus:

Current scientific name:

<*Lanius excubitor borealis*
 (*invictus*)> Grinnell, 1900 ^(*Auk* 2014)

Vernacular name(s):

Northwestern Shrike ^(*SOCC* 194)

Authority: Grinnell (1900) ^(*SOCC* 194)

La

Type locality: Kobuk River,
 Alaska ^(*SOCC* 194) * Kowak River,
 Alaska ^(*SOCC* 194)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1901**:
 120,177,178,313 * **1911**: 46 *
1918: 212 * **1927**: 362 * **1937**:
 43

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 271,398 *
1957: 462

Lanius bucephalus:

Current scientific name:

<*Lanius bucephalus*>
 (Temminck and Schlegel, 1845)
^{(*Auk* 2014) (*ITIS* 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Bull-
 headed Shrike ^(*Auk* 1992)

Authority: Temminck and
 Schlegel ^(*Auk* 1992)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 560717
^(*ITIS* 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 292 *
1930: 200

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lanius carbo:

Current scientific name:

undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

General notes: "Vroeg's
 Catalogue, 1764"

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1912**: 207

La

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lanius carolinensis:

Current scientific name: see note below

Vernacular name(s):

Loggerhead Shrike ^(Auk 1918)

Authority: Wilson ^(Auk 1898)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: *Lanius carolinensis* = *Lanius ludovicianus ludovicianus* ^(Auk 1918)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1898**: 244, 245 * **1918**: 280

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lanius cayanus:

Current scientific name: <*Tityra cayana*> (Linnaeus, 1766) ^{(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Authority: Linnaeus (1766) ^(A.O.U. 1957)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 479 * **1998**: 420

Lanius collaris:

Current scientific name: <*Lanius collaris*> Linnaeus, 1766 ^{(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Taxonomic Serial No.: 560719 ^(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

La

Auk (1884-1940): * **1895**: 330 * **1940**: 323

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lanius collaris humeralis:

Current scientific name: <*Lanius humeralis humeralis*> Stanley, 1814 ^{(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1940**: 321

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lanius collurio:

Current scientific name: <*Lanius collurio*> Linnaeus, 1758 ^{(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Red-backed Shrike ^(A.O.U. 1957)

Authority: Linnaeus (1758) ^(A.O.U. 1957)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 560720 ^(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1926**: 405 * **1930**: 598 * **1936**: 476 * **1939**: 206, 359 * **1940**: 175, 177, 178

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 584 * **1998**: 428

Lanius collurio collurio:

Current scientific name: <*Lanius collurio collurio*> Linnaeus, 1758 ^{(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Red-backed Shrike ^(Auk 1918)

Authority: L[innaeus] ^(Auk 1918)

La

Taxonomic Serial No.: 920347

(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1915:** 286 * **1919:** 503 * **1921:** 337 * **1936:** 476 * **1938:** 152 * **1940:** 323
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lanius coronatus:

Current scientific name:

<Platylophus galericulatus coronatus> (Raffles, 1822) (Auk 1822)
(ITS 2014)

Authority: Raffles (1822) (Auk 1822)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1890:** 352
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lanius cristatus:

Current scientific name:

<Lanius cristatus> Linnaeus, 1758 (Auk 1758) (ITS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Brown Shrike (Auk 1897); also: Red-tailed Shrike (Auk 1897)

Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (Auk 1758)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 178525 (ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1884:** 78, 81, 291, 292 * **1927:** 290 * **1928:** 413 * **1930:** 598
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983:** 584, 806 * **1998:** xli, 428, 720

La

Lanius cristatus confusus:

Current scientific name:

<Lanius cristatus confusus>

Stegmann, 1929 (Auk 1929) (ITS 2014)

Authority: Stegmann (1929) (Auk 1929)

Type locality: East Siberia (Auk 1929)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 920343 (ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1929:** 422

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lanius cristatus cristatus:

Current scientific name:

<Lanius cristatus cristatus>

Linnaeus, 1758 (Auk 1758) (ITS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 920344 (ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1928:** 530

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lanius cristatus lucionensis:

Current scientific name:

<Lanius cristatus lucionensis>

Linnaeus, 1766 (Auk 1766) (ITS 2014)

Authority: Linnaeus (1766) (Auk 1766)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 920345 (ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983:** 584

La**Lanius doliiatus:****Current scientific name:**

<Thamnophilus doliiatus>

(Linnaeus, 1764) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Linnaeus (1764)(SIOC1) (S.7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1983:** 415 * **1998:** 361**Lanius dominicensis:****Current scientific name:**

<Tyrannus dominicensis>

(Gmelin, 1788) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Gmelin (1788) (SIOC1) (S.4)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1910:** 208 * **1931:** 202**Lanius elegans (1 of 2):****Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** Swainson (1831)(SIOC1) (S.7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of "Lanius lahtora" (Nuttall 1877)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): * **1877:** 91**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**La****Lanius elegans (2 of 2):****Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** authors -----**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of "Collurio ludovicianus robustus" (Nuttall 1877)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): * **1877:** 91**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Lanius excubitor:****Current scientific name:**<Lanius excubitor> Linnaeus, 1758 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Northern Shrike (SIOC1) (S.5,7); also: Great Grey Shrike (SIOC1) (S.7)**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)(SIOC1) (S.1,3,4,5,6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178511 (ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1886:** 407 * **1892:**387 * **1893:** 346 * **1895:** 330: ***1898:** 244 * **1906:** 309 * **1907:**362 * **1930:** 126 * **1932:** 116 ***1940:** 323**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1886:** 295 ***1895:** 261 * **1910:** 296 * **1931:**271,468 * **1957:** 461,462 * **1983:**584,585,806 * **1998:** xli,428,429,

720

Lanius excubitor algeriensis:**Current scientific name:**

<Lanius meridionalis

algeriensis> Lesson, 1839 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

La

Vernacular name(s): Shrike

(Auk 1912)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1912:** 184

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lanius excubitor aucheri:

Current scientific name:

<*Lanius meridionalis aucheri*>

Bonaparte, 1853 (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Great

Grey Shrike (Auk 1912)

Authority: Bp. [=Bonaparte]

(Auk 1912)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1915:** 285

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lanius excubitor borealis:

Current scientific name:

<*Lanius excubitor borealis*>

Vieillot, 1808 (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Vieillot (1807) (A.O.U.C.I.#)

Type locality: New York (A.O.U.C.I.#)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 178512

(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found. *

1936: 103

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957:** 462

La

Lanius excubitor excubitor:

Current scientific name:

<*Lanius excubitor excubitor*>

Linnaeus, 1758 (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Gray

Shrike (Auk 1937)

Authority: L[innaeus] (Auk 1937)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 178514

(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1919:** 503 *

1925: 302 * **1937:** 570

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lanius excubitor invictus:

Current scientific name:

<*Lanius excubitor borealis*

(*invictus*)> Grinnell, 1900 (Aukbase 2014)

Authority: Grinnell (1900) (A.O.U.C.I.#)

Type locality: Kobuk River,

Alaska (A.O.U.C.I.#)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 178513

(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957:** 462

Lanius excubitor mollis:

Current scientific name:

<*Lanius excubitor mollis*>

Eversmann, 1853 (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Evermann (1853)

(Auk 1882)

Type locality: "Südlichen Altai"

[= southern Altai Mts.] (Auk 1882)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 920375

(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

La

Auk (1884-1940): * **1922**: 248
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lanius excubitorides:

Current scientific name:

<*Lanius ludovicianus excubitorides*> Swainson, 1832

(Webbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Swainson (1832)

(BOUCL#5A,51) * Swainson (1831) (BOUCL#1,2)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1882**: 188

Auk (1884-1940): * **1893**: 237 * **1926**: 406

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 296 * **1895**: 262 * **1910**: 297 * **1931**: 272 * **1957**: 463

Lanius excubitoroides:

Current scientific name:

<*Lanius ludovicianus excubitorides*> Swainson, 1832

(Webbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1898**: 245,246

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lanius garrulus:

Current scientific name:

<*Bombycilla garrulus*> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Webbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Linnaeus (1758)

(BOUCL#1,PS,2,3,5,6,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

La

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1917**: 331

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 294 * **1895**: 260 * **1910**: 295 * **1957**: 460 * **1983**: 581 * **1998**: 530

Lanius homeyeri:

Current scientific name:

<*Lanius excubitor homeyeri*> Cabanis, 1873

(Webbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 61

Lanius hypoleucus siamensis:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Authority: Gyldenstolpe (1916)

(Auk 1920)

Type locality: Koh Lak, Siamese Malakka

(Auk 1920)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1920**: 332

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lanius inquisitor:

Current scientific name:

<*Tityra inquisitor*> (Lichtenstein, 1823)

(Webbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

(BOUCL#PS,7)

Authority: Lichtenstein (1823)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

La

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 479 *
1998: 420

Lanius isabellinus:

Current scientific name:

<*Lanius isabellinus*> Hemprich and Ehrenberg, 1833 ^{(Arbise 2014) (ITS 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Rufous-tailed Shrike ^(SACCIF?)

Authority: Ehrenberg (1833) ^(SACCIF?)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 560725 ^(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1895**: 330

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: 428

Lanius jocosus:

Current scientific name:

<*Pycnonotus jocosus*> (Linnaeus, 1758) ^{(Arbise 2014) (ITS 2014)}

Authority: Linnaeus (1758) ^(SACCIF?)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 521 *
1998: 487

Lanius lahtora:

Current scientific name:

<*Lanius meridionalis lahtora*> (Sykes, 1832) ^{(Arbise 2014) (ITS 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Indian Gray Shrike ^(Auk 1888)

La

Authority: Sykes ^(Auk 1877)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1877**: 91

Auk (1884-1940): * **1892**: 387 *
1928: 346

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lanius leucopygos:

Current scientific name:

<*Lanius meridionalis leucopygos*> Hemprich and Ehrenberg, 1833 ^{(Arbise 2014) (ITS 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Saharan Shrike ^(SACCIF?)

Authority: Ehrenberg (1833) ^(SACCIF?)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: 429

Lanius lictor:

Current scientific name:

<*Pitangus lictor*> (Lichtenstein, 1823) ^{(Arbise 2014) (ITS 2014)}

Authority: Lichtenstein (1823) ^(SACCIF?)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 466 *
1998: 407

La

Lanius lineatus:

Current scientific name:
<*Cymbilaimus lineatus*> (Leach, 1814) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Leach (1814) (Auk 1814)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983:** 414 * **1998:** 361

Lanius ludovicianus
ludovicianus:

Indexed name (notes):
lapsus/typo

Current scientific name:
<*Lanius ludovicianus*
ludovicianus> (Linnaeus, 1766)
(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s):

Loggerhead Shrike (Auk 1919)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "ludovicianus" = misspelling of "ludovicianus"

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1919:** 55

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lanius ludovicianus
excubitorides:

Indexed name (notes):
lapsus/typo

Current scientific name:
<*Lanius ludovicianus*
excubitorides> Swainson, 1832
(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

La

Vernacular name(s): White-rumped Shrike (Auk 1892)

Authority: Swainson (Auk 1899)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "ludovicianus" = misspelling of "ludovicianus"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1895:** 358

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lanius ludovicianus
excubitorides:

Indexed name (notes):
lapsus/typo

Current scientific name:
<*Lanius ludovicianus*
excubitorides> Swainson, 1832
(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "ludovicianus" = misspelling of "ludovicianus"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1910:** 459

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lanius ludovicianus (1 of 2):
Current scientific name:
<*Lanius ludovicianus*> Linnaeus, 1766
(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s):

Loggerhead Shrike (Auk 1814) (Auk 1824, 456, 7)

Authority: Linnaeus (1766)
(Auk 1814) (Auk 1824, 456, 7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 178515
(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1879:** 120, 186, 214, 223, 237 * **1880:** 50,

La

109,118,119 * **1881**: 89,228 *
1882: 37,64,91,146,162, 253 *
1883: 38
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 185,186,
 193,280,291 * **1885**: 210,379 *
1886: 317 * **1888**: 275 * **1889**:
 138,192,195,198,225,304 *
1890: 14,213,342 * **1891**: 138 *
1892: 213,340,387 * **1893**:
 133,135,237 * **1894**: 70,139 *
1896: 245,365 * **1898**:
 244-247,258,261,262 * **1899**:
 190,312 * **1900**: 68 * **1901**: 43,
 196,283 * **1902**: 296 * **1903**: 361
 * **1904**: 5,250,460,482 * **1905**:
 145,202,211,212,280 * **1906**: 46
 * **1907**: 362 * **1908**: 421 * **1909**:
 361 * **1910**: 29,320,383 * **1919**:
 259 * **1920**: 170 * **1922**: 551,
 573 * **1927**: 46 * **1932**: 116 *
1936: 103 * **1938**: 134,642,677 *
1940: 177,178,237,241
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 296 *
1889: 56 * **1895**: 262 * **1910**:
 297 * **1931**: 272,468 * **1957**:
 462,463 * **1983**: 585,806 * **1998**:
 xli,428,429,720

Lanius ludovicianus (2 of 2):

Indexed name (notes):

nonbinomial

Current scientific name:

<*Lanius ludovicianus*> Linnaeus,
 1766 (Autbas 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Brisson (1760) (NAOJ 1943)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

General notes: synonym of
 "*Lanius ludovicianus* (Linnaeus)"

(NAOJ 1943)

La

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 272 *
1957: 463

Lanius ludovicianus anthonyi:

Current scientific name:

<*Lanius ludovicianus anthonyi*>
 Mearns, 1898 (Autbas 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Island
 Shrike (NAOJ 1943)

Authority: Mearns (1898)
(NAOJ 1943)

Type locality: Santa Cruz
 Island, California (NAOJ 1943)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 178521
(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1898**: 261,262 *
1899: 122 * **1903**: 361 * **1909**:
 296 * **1922**: 76,77

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 297 *
1931: 273 * **1957**: 464

Lanius ludovicianus
excubitorides:

Indexed name (notes):

lapsus/typo

Current scientific name:

<*Lanius ludovicianus*
excubitorides> Swainson, 1832
(Autbas 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

General notes: "excubitorides"
 = misspelling of "excubitorides"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1889**: 192

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

La

Lanius ludovicianus
excubitorides:

Current scientific name:

<*Lanius ludovicianus*
excubitorides> Swainson, 1832

(Auk 1832) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): White-
rumped Shrike (Auk 1832) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Swainson (1832)

(Auk 1832) * Swainson (1831) (Auk 1831)

Type locality: Carlton House,
Saskatchewan (Auk 1832)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 178518
(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * 1879: 143,
187 * 1880: 50, 119 * 1882: 11,
37, 45, 145, 146 * 1883: 118, 166
Auk (1884-1940): * 1885: 15, 279 *
1886: 184 * 1887: 123, 294, 330
* 1888: 31, 360 * 1889: 26, 74,
224, 240 * 1890: 48, 213, 390 *
1891: 119 * 1892: 46, 340, 367 *
1894: 307 * 1895: 121, 218, 235,
242 * 1896: 121 * 1897: 179 *
1899: 189, 190 * 1900: 347 *
1901: 237 * 1902: 296 * 1903:
208, 361 * 1904: 232, 448 * 1905:
15 * 1906: 423 * 1908: 49, 461,
467 * 1909: 152 * 1910: 150, 202
* 1911: 15, 46, 83, 215 * 1912: 34
* 1913: 572 * 1914: 490 * 1916:
313 * 1918: 154, 237, 348 * 1919:
259 * 1920: 54, 74 * 1923: 465 *
1924: 302 * 1925: 63 * 1926: 28
* 1927: 57 * 1931: 371 * 1935:
203, 360 * 1936: 103

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1886: 296 *
1889: 56 * 1895: 262 * 1910:
297 * 1931: 272 * 1957: 463

La

Lanius ludovicianus
excubitoroides:

Current scientific name:

<*Lanius ludovicianus*
excubitoroides> Swainson, 1832

(Auk 1832) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): White-
rumped Shrike (Auk 1832)

Authority: Swains[on] (1831)

(Auk 1832)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * 1879:
173, 175 * 1881: 89, 228 * 1882:
91 * 1883: 160
Auk (1884-1940): * 1885: 332 *
1886: 325 * 1898: 244, 247-
249, 251-253
A.O.U. Check-List: * 1886: 296 *
1895: 262

Lanius ludovicianus gambeli:

Current scientific name:

<*Lanius ludovicianus*
excubitoroides (*gambeli*)>

Ridgway, 1887 (Auk 1887)

Vernacular name(s): California
Shrike (Auk 1887) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Ridgway (1887)

(Auk 1887) (ITIS 2014)

Type locality: Calaveras
County, California (Auk 1887)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 178520
(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1887: 336 *
1888: 360, 399 * 1890: 297 *
1893: 237 * 1895: 142 * 1898:
234, 235, 261, 262, 263, 264 *
1900: 107 * 1903: 361 * 1906:
417 * 1909: 62 * 1914: 169, 171

La

* 1917: 46 * 1927: 575 * 1932:
237 * 1935: 256,429
A.O.U. Check-List: * 1889: 56 *
1895: 262 * 1910: 297 * 1931:
272 * 1957: 463,464

Lanius ludovicianus gambelli:**Current scientific name:**

<*Lanius ludovicianus*
excubitorides (*gambelli*)>
Ridgway, 1887 (Avibase 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1901: 283

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lanius ludovicianus grinnelli:**Current scientific name:**

<*Lanius ludovicianus grinnelli*>
Oberholser, 1919 (Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)

Authority: Oberholser (1919)
(AOU 1919)

Type locality: San Fernando,
Lower California (AOU 1919)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 178523
(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1920: 170,282 *
1936: 103

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1931: 273 *
1957: 464

Lanius ludovicianus
ludovicianus:**Current scientific name:**

<*Lanius ludovicianus*
ludovicianus> Linnaeus, 1766
(Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)

La

Vernacular name(s):

Loggerhead Shrike (AOU 1919)

Authority: Linnaeus (1766)
(AOU 1919)

Type locality: Louisiana (AOU 1919)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 178517
(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1898: 248,249,
251,252,253,254 * 1912: 523 *
1913: 246, 276,421,499 * 1914:
212,230 * 1915: 108,184 * 1918:
280 * 1919: 288,390,403 * 1921:
261,279 * 1922: 537 * 1927:
384,430 * 1930: 380,384 * 1931:
574 * 1935: 91 * 1936: 103,219
* 1937: 458 * 1938: 540,677
A.O.U. Check-List: * 1910: 297 *
1931: 272 * 1957: 463

Lanius ludovicianus mearnsi:**Current scientific name:**

<*Lanius ludovicianus mearnsi*>
Ridgway, 1903 (Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): San
Clemente Shrike (Auk 1904)

Authority: Ridgway (1903)
(AOU 1919)

Type locality: San Clemente
Island, California (AOU 1919)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 178522
(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1904: 93,416 *
1909: 296 * 1921: 267 * 1922:
76,77 * 1936: 103

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1931: 273 *
1957: 464

La

Lanius ludovicianus
mexicanus:

Current scientific name:

<*Lanius ludovicianus*
mexicanus> Brehm, 1854 ^(Aukbase 2014)
(ITS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 920370

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1922: 76

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1957: 463

Lanius ludovicianus
miamensis:

Current scientific name:

<*Lanius ludovicianus*
miamensis> Bishop, 1933 ^(Aukbase 2014)
(ITS 2014)

Authority: Bishop (1933) ^(A.A. 1934)

Type locality: Dade County,
Florida ^(A.A. 1934)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 920371

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1934: 114

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
found.

Lanius ludovicianus migrans:

Current scientific name:

<*Lanius ludovicianus migrans*>
Palmer, 1898 ^(Aukbase 2014) (ITS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Migrant

Shrike ^(S.O.U.C.I.F.S.4)

Authority: Palmer (1898) ^(S.O.U.C.I.F.S.4,5)

Type locality: Kingston, Ontario
^(S.O.U.C.I.F.S.4,5)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 178516

(ITS 2014)

La

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1898:

248,249,251,252,253,255,257 *
1899: 133,190 * 1901: 283,318,
343 * 1902: 92,296,341 * 1903:
367,439 * 1904: 416 * 1905: 51,
202,211,314 * 1907: 82,434 *
1908: 207,281,286 * 1910: 85,
175,216,383 * 1912: 478 * 1913:
544,556 * 1914: 80 * 1915: 185
* 1916: 176 * 1917: 89,214,464
* 1918: 33,140,237 * 1919: 523
* 1920: 135,306 * 1921: 379,587
* 1922: 68,183,240,537 * 1923:
102,507 * 1924: 586 * 1925: 68,
414 * 1926: 27 * 1928: 281 *
1930: 260 * 1931: 238,371 *
1932: 102 * 1933: 366,445 *
1935: 91,317 * 1936: 103,313 *
1937: 326,458 * 1938: 677
A.O.U. Check-List: * 1910: 298 *
1931: 272 * 1957: 463

Lanius ludovicianus nelsoni:

Current scientific name:

<*Lanius ludovicianus mexicanus*
(nelsoni)> Oberholser, 1918
^(Aukbase 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Nelson's

Shrike ^(S.O.U.C.I.F.S.4)

Authority: Oberholser (1918)

Type locality: Todos Santos,
Lower California ^(S.O.U.C.I.F.S.5)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 178524

(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1919: 270,308 *
1922: 77

La

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1931: 273,398 *
1957: 465

Lanius ludovicianus
nevadensis:

Current scientific name:
undetermined

Authority: Miller (1930) (Auk 1930)

Type locality: Lone Pine Creek,
Inyo Co., California (Auk:1930)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1930: 444

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1931: 272

Lanius ludovicianus
sonoriensis:

Current scientific name:
<*Lanius ludovicianus*
excubitorides (*sonoriensis*)>

Miller, 1930 (Auk 1930)

Vernacular name(s): White-
rumped Shrike (Auk:1935)

Authority: Miller (1930) (Auk 1930)

Type locality: Cochise County,
Arizona (Auk 1935)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 178519
(JTB:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1930: 444 *
1935: 256

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1931: 272 *
1957: 463,464

La

Lanius mackinnoni
zenkerianus:

Current scientific name:
<*Lanius mackinnoni*> Sharpe,
1891 (Auk 1924) (JTB 2014)

Authority: Grote (1924) (Auk 1924)

Type locality: South Cameroon
(Auk 1924)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

General notes: "zenkerianus" =
"mackinnoni" (Auk 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1924: 637

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
found.

Lanius major:

Current scientific name:
undetermined

Authority: Pallas (Auk 1804)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1884: 292: *

1886: 407

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lanius meridionalis:

Current scientific name:
<*Lanius meridionalis*>

Temminck, 1820 (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Southern
Gray Shrike (Auk 1877)

Authority: Temminck (1820)
(Auk 1877)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 916255
(JTB 2014)

La

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1895: 330 * 1937: 570

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1998: 429

Lanius minor:

Current scientific name:

<*Lanius minor*> Gmelin, 1788
(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Gmelin (FAK 1920)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 560728
(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1895: 330 * 1903: 454 * 1926: 405 * 1927: 589

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lanius mollis:

Current scientific name:

<*Lanius excubitor mollis*>
Eversmann, 1853 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Evermann (1853)
(JAA 1922)

Type locality: "Sudlichen Altai"
[= southern Altai Mts.] (JAA 1922)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 920375
(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1921: 482 * 1922: 248 * 1927: 585

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lanius nasutus nasutus:

Current scientific name:

<*Lanius schach nasutus*>
Scopoli, 1786 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

La

Vernacular name(s): Philippine Black-headed Shrike (FAK 1930)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1938: 220

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lanius nengeta:

Current scientific name:

<*Fluvicola nengeta*> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Linnaeus (1766)
(JAA & CI 1957)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 560097
(ITIS 2014)

General notes: *Fluvicola cursoria* (Swainson) = *Lanius nengeta* (Linnaeus) (JAA & CI 1957)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * 1983: 459 * 1998: 401

Lanius niger:

Current scientific name:

<*Pachyrampus niger*> (Gmelin, 1788) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Gmelin (1788) (JAA & CI 1957)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1886: 337
A.O.U. Check-List: * 1983: 479 * 1998: 420

La**Lanius nubicus:****Current scientific name:**
<Lanius nubicus> Lichtenstein,
1823 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Masked
Shrike (AA 1913)**Authority:** Licht[enstein] (Auk 1913)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 560730
(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1915: 285**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Lanius pitanga:****Current scientific name:**
<Megarynchus pitanga>
(Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1911: 507**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Lanius pitangua:****Current scientific name:**
<Megarynchus pitangua>
(Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Linnaeus (1766)
(A.O.U.C.I. #5.7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * 1983: 467 *
1998: 407**La****Lanius pitangva:****Current scientific name:**
<Megarynchus pitangua>
(Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Linnaeus (1766)
(A.O.U.C.I. #5.7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * 1983: 467 *
1998: 408**Lanius pomeranus:****Current scientific name:**
undetermined**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1885: 186**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Lanius punctatus:****Current scientific name:**
<Thamnophilus punctatus>
(Shaw, 1809)**Authority:** Shaw (1809) (A.O.U.C.I. #6)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * 1983: 416**Lanius purpureus:****Current scientific name:**
undetermined**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not
found

La

General notes: "Vroeg's Catalogue, 1764"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * 1912: 207
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lanius robustus:
Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: Baird ^(Auk 1898)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "Lanius algeriensis" ^(Auk 1907)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * 1892: 194 * 1897: 323 * 1898: 262
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lanius rufus:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * 1895: 330
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lanius schach:
Current scientific name: <Lanius schach> Linnaeus, 1758 ^{(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}
Authority: L[innaeus] ^(Auk 1939)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 560731 ^(ITIS 2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * 1939: 354

La

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lanius schach hainanus:
Current scientific name: <Lanius schach schach (hainanus)> Birkhead, 1937 ^(Avibase 2014)

Authority: Birkhead (1937) ^(Auk 1938)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * 1938: 568
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lanius schach lingulacus:
Current scientific name: <Lanius schach schach> Linnaeus, 1758 ^{(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}
Vernacular name(s): Red-backed Shrike ^(Auk 1940)
Authority: Hachisuka (1939) ^(Auk 1940)

Type locality: Shanghai ^(Auk 1940)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "lingulacus" = "schach" (Avibase:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * 1940: 433
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

La

Lanius schach stresemanni:

Current scientific name:

<*Lanius schach stresemanni*>

Mertens, 1923 ^{(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Authority: Mertens (1923) ^(Auk 1923)

Type locality: German New Guinea ^(Auk 1923)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 920362 ^(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1924: 507 * 1925: 171

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lanius senator:

Current scientific name:

<*Lanius senator*> Linnaeus, 1758 ^{(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Taxonomic Serial No.: 560732 ^(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1926: 405 * 1936: 476 * 1940: 177

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lanius senator badius:

Current scientific name:

<*Lanius senator badius*> Hartlaub, 1854 ^{(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Authority: Hartl[aub] ^(Auk 1917)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 920399 ^(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1916: 349 * 1917: 106

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

La

Lanius senator niloticus:

Current scientific name:

<*Lanius senator niloticus*>

(Bonaparte, 1853) ^{(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Eastern Wood-chat Shrike ^(Auk 1911)

Authority: Bp. [=Bonaparte] ^(Auk 1815)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 920400 ^(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1915: 286

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lanius senator senator:

Current scientific name:

<*Lanius senator senator*>

Linnaeus, 1758 ^{(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Woodchat Shrike ^(Auk 1925)

Authority: L[innaeus] ^(Auk 1925)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 920402 ^(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1919: 503 * 1921: 337 * 1929: 333 * 1940: 323

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lanius septentrionalis:

Current scientific name: see note below

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "*Lanius excubitor*" ^(Auk 1906)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1906: 309

La

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lanius sibiricus:

Current scientific name:
<*Lanius excubitor sibiricus*>
Bogdanov, 1881 (Webster 2014) (ITS 2014)

Authority: "Bogd." (Auk 1992)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1893: 346

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lanius sphenocercus:

Current scientific name:
<*Lanius sphenocercus*>
Cabanis, 1873 (Webster 2014) (ITS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Chinese
Gray Shrike (A.O.U. 1987)

Authority: Cabanis (1873)
(A.O.U. 1987)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 560735
(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1983: 585 *
1998: 429

Lanius sulphuratus:

Current scientific name:
<*Pitangus sulphuratus*>
(Linnaeus, 1766) (Webster 2014) (ITS 2014)

Authority: Linnaeus (1766)
(A.O.U. 1984,5,6,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

La

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1910: 209 *
1931: 204 * 1957: 336 * 1983:
466,467 * 1998: 407

Lanius tyrannus:

Current scientific name:
<*Tyrannus tyrannus*> (Linnaeus,
1758) (Webster 2014) (ITS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Tyrant
Shrike (Auk 1910)

Authority: Linnaeus (1758)
(A.O.U. 1912,3,4,5,6,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 711605
(ITS 2014)

General notes: "*Lanius*
tyrannus" = "*Tyrannus tyrannus*"
(Auk 1910)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1886: 245 *
1898: 179 * 1918: 284

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1886: 228,229 *
1895: 180 * 1910: 208 * 1931:
201 * 1957: 332 * 1983:
471,473,475 * 1998: 411,
413,415

Lanius tyrannus carolinensis:

Current scientific name: see
note below

Authority: Gmelin (1788) (Auk 1880)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

General notes: synonym of
Tyrannus tyrannus" (Auk 1880)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1886: 245

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

La

Lanius tyrannus β .
dominicensis:

Current scientific name:
<Tyrannus dominicensis>
(Gmelin, 1788)

Authority: Gmelin (1788)
(JG 001) (T2) (A, T)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 244

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 229 *

1895: 180 * **1957**: 333 * **1983**:

474 * **1998**: 414

Lanius tyrannus ludovicianus:

Current scientific name: see
note below

Authority: Gmelin (1788) (not
Linnaeus) (Auk-1886)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

General notes: synonym of
"Tyrannus tyrannus" (Auk-1886)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 245

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lanius undulatus:

Current scientific name:
undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1925**: 283

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
found.

La

Lanius viridis:

Current scientific name:
<Artamella viridis> (Statius
Müller, 1776) (Ardease 2014) (TIS 2014)

Authority: "Mull" (Auk-1884)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1924**: 635

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
found.

Lanius yemenensis:

Current scientific name:
<Lanius minor> Gmelin, 1788
(Ardease 2014) (TIS 2014)

Authority: Ogilvie-Grant (1914)
(Auk-1894)

Type locality: Yemen (Auk-1914)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

General notes: "yemenensis" =
"minor" (Ardease 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1914**: 276

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lanivereo solitarius
solitarius:

Indexed name (notes):
lapsus/typo

Current scientific name:
<Vireo solitarius solitarius>
(Wilson, 1810) (Ardease 2014) (TIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Blue-
headed Vireo (Auk-1928)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

La

General notes: "Lanivireo" = misspelling of "Lanivireo"

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1928**: 281
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lanivireo cassini:

Current scientific name:
<Vireo cassinii> Xántus de Vesey, 1858 (Arborea 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 66
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lanivireo crassirostris:

Current scientific name:
<Vireo crassirostris> (Bryant, 1859) (Arborea 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Bryant (1859) (SIOC 149,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 188
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 590 * **1998**: 431

Lanivireo flavifrons:

Indexed name (notes):
lapsus/typo

Current scientific name:
<Vireo flavifrons> Vieillot, 1808 (Arborea 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Yellow-throated Vireo (Auk 1920)

La

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "flavifrons" = misspelling of "flavifrons"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1922**: 504
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lanivireo flavifrons:

Current scientific name:
<Vireo flavifrons> Vieillot, 1808 (Arborea 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Yellow-throated Vireo (SIOC 149,7)

Authority: Vieillot (1808) (SIOC 149,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1881**: 228 * **1882**: 11,16,37,166 * **1883**: 38
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 124,176 * **1886**: 400 * **1908**: 207,382 * **1909**: 135 * **1910**: 175,298,303 * **1911**: 83,202,215,283 * **1912**: 83,475,523 * **1914**: 230 * **1915**: 185 * **1916**: 35,176 * **1918**: 141,284 * **1920**: 408 * **1921**: 380 * **1922**: 82,240 * **1923**: 103,508 * **1924**: 324 * **1925**: 415 * **1927**: 110,547 * **1928**: 169 * **1929**: 56 * **1930**: 524 * **1931**: 253
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 300

Lanivireo flavirons:

Indexed name (notes):
lapsus/typo

Current scientific name:
<Vireo flavifrons> Vieillot, 1808 (Arborea 2014) (ITIS 2014)

La

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "flavifrons" = misspelling of "flavifrons"

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1922**: 184

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lanivireo griseus:

Current scientific name:
<Vireo griseus> (Boddaert, 1783) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): White-eyed Vireo (Auk 1910)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1911**: 283

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lanivireo solitarius:

Current scientific name:
<Vireo solitarius> (Wilson, 1810) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Solitary Vireo (Auk 1931)

Authority: Wilson (Auk 1931)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 65, 68 * **1881**: 228 * **1882**: 11, 20

Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 122, 176 * **1908**: 207, 382 * **1910**: 135 * **1911**: 215 * **1913**: 129 * **1914**: 231 * **1918**: 285 * **1919**: 260 * **1931**: 128

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 300

La

Lanivireo solitarius alticola:

Current scientific name:

<Vireo solitarius alticola>

Brewster, 1886 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Mountain Vireo (Auk 1911)

Authority: Brewster (1886) (Auk 1911)

Type locality: Macon County, North Carolina (Auk 1911)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1908**: 382 * **1909**: 131, 132, 135 * **1910**: 85, 298 * **1912**: 373, 376 * **1918**: 441 * **1925**: 72 * **1927**: 232 * **1931**: 253, 616

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 301

Lanivireo solitarius cassini:

Current scientific name:

<Vireo cassinii cassinii> Xantus de Vesey, 1858 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Cassin's Vireo (Auk 1911)

Authority: Xantus (1858) (Auk 1911)

Type locality: Fort Tejon, California (Auk 1911)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1908**: 189 * **1909**: 8, 183, 419 * **1910**: 286 * **1916**: 367 * **1917**: 47 * **1918**: 155 * **1921**: 561 * **1923**: 662 * **1924**: 563 * **1930**: 54

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 300

La

Lanivireo solitarius cassinii:

Current scientific name:

<*Vireo cassinii cassinii*> Xantus
de Vesey, 1858 ^{(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Authority: Xantus ^(Auk 1908)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1908**: 382

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lanivireo solitarius

lucasanus:

Current scientific name:

<*Vireo cassinii lucasanus*>
Brewster, 1891 ^{(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): San
Lucas Vireo ^(S O U C I #2)

Authority: Brewster (1891) ^(S O U C I #2)

Type locality: San Jose del
Cabo, Lower California ^(S O U C I #2)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1908**: 382

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 301

Lanivireo solitarius plumbeus:

Current scientific name:

<*Vireo plumbeus plumbeus*>
Coues, 1866 ^{(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Vernacular name(s):
Plumbeous Vireo ^(S O U C I #2)

Authority: Coues (1866) ^(S O U C I #2)

Type locality: Fort Whipple,
Arizona ^(S O U C I #2)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

La

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 15, 141 *
1908: 382 * **1909**: 152, 419 *
1910: 286 * **1911**: 316 * **1920**:
74,408 * **1923**: 465 * **1925**: 354
* **1931**: 59,64

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 300

Lanivireo solitarius solitarius:

Current scientific name:

<*Vireo solitarius solitarius*>
(Wilson, 1810) ^{(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Blue-
headed Vireo ^(S O U C I #2)

Authority: Wilson (1810) ^(S O U C I #2)

Type locality: Philadelphia,
Pennsylvania ^(S O U C I #2)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1909**: 199 *
1911: 83 * **1912**: 22,321, 523 *
1913: 277,532a,536a * **1915**:
185,447 * **1916**: 176,191 * **1917**:
269,443 * **1918**: 141,343,483 *
1919: 55,404 * **1920**: 549, 571 *
1921: 261,587 * **1922**: 184,240,
372 * **1923**: 103,143,508 * **1924**:
164 * **1925**: 354,415 * **1926**: 28,
524 * **1928**: 106, 281 * **1930**:
540 * **1931**: 253

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 300

Lantana camara:

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (dicot)

Current scientific name:

Lantana camara L. ^{(Flora.usda 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

La

Vernacular name(s): lantana

(Auk 1919)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 32175

(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 34

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Laopteryx priscus:

Indexed name (notes): fossil, non-avian (order Pterosauria),

Current scientific name:

<Laopteryx priscus> Marsh

1881 (Fossilworks 2014)

Authority: Marsh (1881) (S * * * * I) (I, 2, 3, 4)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 84

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 359 * **1895**: 335 * **1910**: 375 * **1931**:

471

Laornis edwardsianus:

Indexed name (notes): fossil

Current scientific name:

<Laornis edwardsianus> Marsh

1870 (Fossilworks 2014)

Authority: Marsh (1870) (S * * * * I) (I, 2, 3, 4)

Type locality: Birmingham,

New Jersey (Auk 1908)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1930**: 187

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 361 * **1895**: 337 * **1910**: 383 * **1931**:

471, 472

La

Laphyctes melancholicus:

Current scientific name:

<Tyrannus melancholicus>

Viellot, 1819 (Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)

Authority: Viellot (Auk 1988)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 244

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Laphyctes satrapa:

Current scientific name:

<Tyrannus melancholicus satrapa> (Cabanis and Heine,

1859) (Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)

Authority: Cabanis and Heine

(1859) (Auk 1917)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1917**: 204

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Laphygma frugiperda:

Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Arthropoda)

Current scientific name:

<Spodoptera frugiperda>

(Smith, 1797) (ITS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Fall Army

Worm (Auk 1908)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1924**: 192 * **1928**: 527

La

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Larix americana:

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (gymnosperm)

Current scientific name: *Larix*

laricina (Du Roi) K.Koch ^(ITIS 2014)

^(New 2014) ^(Parlo-Lada 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Tamarack

^(Auk 1904)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

General notes: "americana" =

"laricina" ^(New 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations

found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1893: 4 * 1907:

122 * 1912: 201 * 1931: 126 * 1934:

157

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Larix decidua:

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (gymnosperm)

Current scientific name: *Larix*

decidua Mill. ^(ITIS 2014) ^(Parlo-Lada 2014)

Vernacular name(s): European

larch ^(Auk 1902)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 183410

^(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations

found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1922: 574

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations

found.

Larix europaea:

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (gymnosperm)

La

Current scientific name: *Larix*

decidua var. *decidua* ^(New 2014); *Larix*

decidua Mill. ^(ITIS 2014) ^(Parlo-Lada 2014)

Vernacular name(s): *Larch* ^(Auk 1898)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

General notes: "europaea" =

"decidua" ^(New 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations

found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1895: 302 * 1937:

544

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Larix europea:

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (gymnosperm)

Current scientific name: *Larix*

decidua var. *decidua* ^(New 2014); *Larix*

decidua Mill. ^(ITIS 2014) ^(Parlo-Lada 2014)

Vernacular name(s): European

larch ^(Auk 1907)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

General notes: "europaea" =

"decidua" ^(New 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations

found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1907: 122

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Larix laricina:

Indexed name (notes): nonavian

(gymnosperm)

Current scientific name: *Larix*

laricina (Du Roi) K. Koch ^(Parlo-Lada 2014)

^(ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Tamarack

^(Auk 1904)

La

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1904**: 235

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Larix laricina:

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (gymnosperm)

Current scientific name: *Larix laricina* (Du Roi) K. Koch ^{(Nuttall 1883) (Auk 1904) (ITIS 2014)}

Taxonomic Serial No.: 183412

^(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1923**: 479

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Larix occidentalis:

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (gymnosperm)

Current scientific name: *Larix occidentalis* Nutt. ^{(Nuttall 1883) (Plants USA 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): western larch ^(Auk 1903)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 183417

^(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1923**: 654

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Laroides chalcopterus (1 of 2):

Indexed name (notes): nomen nudum

La

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: Lichtenstein ^(Nuttall 1883)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "*Larus leucopterus*" ^(Nuttall 1883)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1883**: 216

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Laroides chalcopterus (2 of 2):

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: Bruch (1855) ^(Nuttall 1883)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym (?) of "*Larus kumlieni*" ^(Nuttall 1883)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1883**: 216

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Laroides major:

Current scientific name: undetermined

Authority: Brehm ^(Auk 1907)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1937**: 406

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Laropsis anglica:

Current scientific name: <*Gelochelidon nilotica*> (Gmelin, 1789) ^{(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

La

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "anglica" = "nilotica"^[Aukbase 2014]

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878:** 141
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Larosterna inca:

Current scientific name:
<Larosterna inca> (Lesson, 1827)^{[Aukbase 2014] [ITIS 2014]}

Vernacular name(s): Inca Tern
^[S.O.U.C.I.P.1]

Authority: Lesson (1827)^[S.O.U.C.I.P.1]
Taxonomic Serial No.: 176950
^[ITIS 2014]

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998:**
xxvii, 206, 710

Larrea mexicana:

Indexed name (notes):
nonavian (dicot)

Current scientific name:
Larrea tridentata (DC.) Coville
var. tridentata^[Flora Linda 2014]

Taxonomic Serial No.: 515658
^[ITIS 2014]

General notes: "mexicana" = "tridentata"^[Flora Linda 2014]

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1889:** 280 *
1893: 306
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

La

Larrea tridentata:

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (dicot)

Current scientific name:
Larrea tridentata (DC.) Coville
^{[ITIS 2014] [Flora Linda 2014]}

Vernacular name(s): creosote bush
^[Auk 1930]

Taxonomic Serial No.: 29051
^[ITIS 2014]

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1893:** 287
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Larus affinis:

Current scientific name:
<Larus heuglini> Bree, 1876
^[Aukbase 2014]

Vernacular name(s): Siberian Gull^[S.O.U.C.I.P.1a,2,3]

Authority: Reinhardt (1853)
^[S.O.U.C.I.P.1a,2,3]

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "affinis" = "heuglini"^[Aukbase 2014]

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878:** 185-187 * **1880:** 102
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884:** 80, 359 *
1888: 197 * **1895:** 340 * **1901:** 63 * **1913:** 459 * **1918:** 201 *
1919: 542-545 * **1920:** 268, 344
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886:** 89 *
1889: 8 * **1895:** 18 * **1910:** 38

Larus affinis antelius:

Current scientific name:
<Larus heuglini (antelius)>^[Aukbase 2014]

Authority: Iredale (1913)^[Auk 1913]

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

La

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 543

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Larus affinis taimyrensis:

Current scientific name:
undetermined

Authority: Buturlin (1911) (not Cramp and Simmons, 1983?)
(Auk 1911)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 542, 543

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Larus albus:

Current scientific name:
<Pagophila eburnea> (Phipps, 1774)
(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Gunnerus (1767)
(P.O.U.C.) (P1.2.3.4)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "alba" = "eburnea"
(Auk 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1899**: 98, 99 * **1918**: 201 * **1920**: 275, 335 * **1934**: 541

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 86 * **1895**: 15 * **1910**: 35 * **1931**: 135

Larus arcticus:

Indexed name (notes): nomen dubium

La

Current scientific name:
undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1906**: 30

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Larus argentatoides (1 of 3):

Current scientific name:
undetermined

Authority: Brehm (P.O.U.C. 1870)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 186

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Larus argentatoides (2 of 3):

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: Bonaparte (P.O.U.C. 1870)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "*Larus delawarensis*"
(P.O.U.C. 1870)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 186

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Larus argentatoides (3 of 3):

Current scientific name:
undetermined

Authority: Richardson (Nuttall 1870)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 186

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

La

Larus argentatus (1 of 2):

Current scientific name:

<*Larus argentatus*>

Pontoppidan, 1763 ^{(Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Herring

Gull ^{(Dunn 1919) (Auk 1870)}

Authority: Pontoppidan (1763)

^{(Bourc 1845) (J)} * Brunnich (1764)

^{(Bourc 1845) (J)}

Taxonomic Serial No.: 176824

^(JTB 2014)

General notes: Due to taxon splits, American listings are now generally referable to "*Larus smithsonianus*"

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878:** 186, 187 * **1879:** 23, 227 * **1881:** 127 * **1883:** 216, 218

Auk (1884-1940): * **1884:** 232, 242, 251, 252, 316 * **1888:** 75 * **1891:** 385 * **1892:** 225 * **1895:** 325, 379 * **1900:** 63, 169 * **1901:** 58, 61, 62, 314, 383, 402 * **1902:** 20, 22-24, 283, 284, 316, 338 * **1903:** 363, 417, 423, 424 * **1904:** 32, 249, 286 * **1905:** 168, 197, 205, 236 * **1906:** 37, 45, 314, 442 * **1907:** 49, 233, 247, 282, 314 * **1908:** 69, 213, 357, 399, 429 * **1909:** 67, 277, 302, 391, 437, 438 * **1910:** 9, 272, 401 * **1912:** 19, 37, 75, 201, 442 * **1913:** 5, 234, 237, 257, 333, 466, 506, 563 * **1914:** 22, 29, 31, 85, 178, 494 * **1915:** 300, 303, 533 * **1916:** 163, 318 * **1917:** 32, 265, 290, 397, 413, 414, 461 * **1918:** 201, 220, 221, 295 * **1919:** 8, 50, 60, 64, 395, 513 * **1920:** 262, 265, 266, 268, 542, 567 * **1921:** 127, 329, 332, 463, 511 * **1922:** 71, 225, 234, 244, 510, 539 * **1923:** 96, 139, 364, 493, 621, 622

La

* **1924:** 149, 591 * **1925:** 55, 407, 517, 519, 569, 581 * **1926:** 511 * **1927:** 18, 372, 428, 457, 468 * **1928:** 49, 66, 273, 286, 347, 366 * **1929:** 100, 246, 504 * **1930:** 65, 523, 534, 574 * **1931:** 18, 436, 589, 591, 639 * **1932:** 189, 267, 349, 476 * **1933:** 204 * **1934:** 559 * **1935:** 36, 207, 223 * **1936:** 120, 250 * **1937:** 539 * **1938:** 569 * **1939:** 107, 359 * **1940:** 22, 36, 38, 40, 41, 171, 178, 224

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886:** 89 * **1889:** 8 * **1895:** 18 * **1910:** 38 * **1931:** 132, 375, 379, 456 * **1957:** 221, 222 * **1983:** 218-223, 789, 798 * **1998:** xxvi, 189-193, 692, 699, 710, 736, 750, 767

Larus argentatus (2 of 2):

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: Kittlitz (1858) ^(Auk 1884)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of

"*Larus schistisagus*" ^(Auk 1884)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1884:** 232

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Larus argentatus argentatus:

Current scientific name:

<*Larus argentatus argentatus*>

Pontoppidan, 1763 ^{(Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Herring

Gull ^(Nuttall 1876)

Authority: Pontopp[idan] ^(Auk 1884)

La

Taxonomic Serial No.: 176827

(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1876:** 41

Auk (1884-1940): * **1927:** 18, 466 * **1937:** 408 * **1939:** 116, 354, 428 *

1940: 42, 43, 128, 431

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Larus argentatus cachinnans:

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: Kittlitz (not Pallas, 1811) (1860) (FAK 1880)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "Larus schistisagus" (FAK 1884)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1884:** 232

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Larus argentatus ponticus:

Current scientific name: <Larus cachinnans (ponticus)> (Avibase 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Herring Gull (FAK 1930)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1938:** 693

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Larus argentatus smithsonianus:

Current scientific name: <Larus smithsonianus> Coues, 1862 (Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)

La

Vernacular name(s): Herring Gull (NOUCLIN); also: American

Herring Gull (NOUCLIN, SUD)

Authority: Coues (1862)

(NOUCLIN, SUD)

Type locality: North America (Eastern and Western coasts)

(NOUCLIN, SUD)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 176825

(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1876:** 41 * **1881:** 235, 245 * **1882:** 152, 241

Auk (1884-1940): * **1885:** 232, 288 * **1886:** 88, 147, 285 * **1888:** 345,

374 * **1889:** 146, 311 * **1890:** 306, * **1891:** 366, 385 * **1892:**

99, 211, 221, 304 * **1893:** 7, 17, 76, 125, 222, 344 * **1894:** 22,

68, 73, 84 * **1895:** 89, 312 * **1896:** 88 * **1897:** 205, 350 * **1898:** 49 * **1899:** 251, 309 * **1900:** 63, 64, 71,

169, 338 * **1901:** 34, 60, 90, 94, 100, 264, 314 * **1902:** 26, 38, 40,

45, 75, 233, 283, 284, 316 * **1914:** 27 * **1919:** 447 * **1930:** 359, 485

* **1931:** 572 * **1933:** 103, 125, 433

* **1934:** 22, 75, 234, 374, 396 * **1935:** 99, 186, 196, 309, 447 * **1936:** 225, 312, 324, 343 * **1937:** 29, 41, 455, 462 * **1938:** 68, 133, 517, 672 * **1939:** 79, 80, 474 * **1940:** 219, 250

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886:** 89 * **1889:** 8 * **1895:** 19 * **1931:** 132, 375, 379 * **1957:** 221

La**Authority:** Brooks (1915) (AUC:1915)**Type locality:** Buchanan Bay, Ellesmere Island (AUC:1915)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1917:** 414 * **1918:** 201 * **1926:** 256 * **1929:** 551 * **1933:** 151 * **1937:** 29,30 * **1938:** 146 * **1939:** 80,81
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931:** 132,371,398 * **1957:** 222**Larus argentatus vegae:****Current scientific name:**
<Larus vegae vegae> Palmén, 1887 (Auk:1887) (TS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Vega Gull (AUC:1924)**Authority:** Palmén (1887) (AUC:1924)**Type locality:** Pitelkai, Siberia (vicinity) (AUC:1924) * Pidlin, Siberia (vicinity) (AUC:1924)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 176826 (TS:2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1888:** 310 * **1902:** 21 * **1922:** 244 * **1927:** 18 * **1930:** 359
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1895:** 19 * **1910:** 38 * **1931:** 132,371,380 * **1957:** 222,647 * **1983:** 798**Larus atlanticus:****Current scientific name:**
<Larus atlanticus> Olog, 1958 (Auk:1958) (TS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Olog's Gull (AUC:1957)**La****Authority:** Olog (1958) (AUC:1957)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 560741 (TS:2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1983:** 216 * **1998:** 187,739**Larus atricilla:****Current scientific name:**<Leucophaeus atricilla> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Auk:1758) (TS:2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Laughing Gull (AUC:1911,1923,4,5,6,7)**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758) (AUC:1911,1923,4,5,6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 176837 (TS:2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): * **1876:** 27 * **1877:** 70 * **1879:** 18,227 * **1880:** 219 * **1882:** 225 * **1883:** 43 * **Auk** (1884-1940): * **1887:** 221 * **1888:** 75,107,374 * **1889:** 311 * **1890:** 80,306,326,327 * **1891:** 46,48,80,362 * **1892:** 48,211 * **1893:** 289,333,334 * **1894:** 120 * **1895:** 47 * **1896:** 54,215 * **1897:** 23,386,388 * **1898:** 76,168 * **1899:** 260 * **1900:** 338 * **1901:** 57,79-83 * **1902:** 51-54,239,260,357 * * **1904:** 85,474 * **1905:** 117,145,168,352 * **1906:** 14,45,396,442,452,454 * **1907:** 314 * **1908:** 283 * **1909:** 278 * **1910:** 312 * **1911:** 450 * **1912:** 99,531 * **1913:** 423,546 * **1914:** 41 * **1916:** 411 * **1917:** 58,438,462 * **1918:** 19,201,220,340 * **1919:** 395 * **1920:** 268,567 * **1921:** 514,583,596 * **1922:** 539 * **1923:** 146,473 * **1924:** 306,468 * **1925:**

La

125,518,519,538 * **1926**: 485 *
1927: 217,373,541 * **1928**: 273,
 286,366,367 * **1929**: 49,246,397
 * **1930**: 65,66 * **1931**: 437,591 *
1932: 220 * **1933**: 230,360 *
1934: 74,82,234,360,502 *
1935: 99,186,326 * **1936**: 81,82,
 98 * **1937**: 455,463 * **1938**: 68,
 553,672 * **1939**: 266 * **1940**:
 22,36,38-41,111,413,423,568
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 90 *
1889: 9 * **1895**: 20 * **1910**: 40 *
1931: 134 * **1957**: 226 * **1983**:
 213,798 * **1998**: xxvi,184, 710

Larus atricilla atricilla:

Current scientific name:
 <Leucophaeus atricilla atricilla>
 (Linnaeus, 1758) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Laughing
 Gull (Auk 1929)

Authority: Linne = Linnaeus
(Auk 1929)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1918**: 338 *
1929: 364

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Larus atricilla megaloptera:

Current scientific name:
 <Leucophaeus atricilla
 megalopterus> (Bruch, 1855)
(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Bruch (Auk 1929)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

La

Auk (1884-1940): * **1939**: 92
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
 found.

Larus atricilla megalopterus:
Current scientific name:
 <Leucophaeus atricilla
 megalopterus> (Bruch, 1855)
(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Bruch (Auk 1929)

Type locality: Peru and Mexico
(Auk 1910)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1917**: 94 *
1918: 201 * **1920**: 276

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Larus audouini:

Current scientific name:
 <Ichthyaetus audouinii>
 (Payraudeau, 1826) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Audouin's
 Gull (Auk 1915)

Authority: Payraudeau (Auk 1915)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1915**: 281
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Larus barrovianus:

Current scientific name:
 <Larus hyperboreus
 barrovianus> Ridgway, 1886
(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Point
 Barrow Gull (Auk 1914) (ITIS 2014)

La**Authority:** Ridgway (1886)(Auk 1:114,2,3)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1886:** 330 * **1888:** 393 * **1893:** 123 * **1896:** 161 * **1901:** 61,63,383 * **1904:** 289 * **1906:** 26-30 * **1908:** 352 * **1918:** 467,472 * **1919:** 242,267 * **1920:** 166**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1889:** 8 * **1895:** 16 * **1957:** 217**Larus belcheri:****Current scientific name:**

<Larus belcheri> Vigors, 1829

(JWebb 2014) (JTB 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Band-tailed Gull (Auk 1:107); also: Belcher's Gull (Auk 1:17)**Authority:** Vigors (1829) (Auk 1:14,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 176843(JTB 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): * **1877:** 96**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1923:** 305 * **1939:** 499**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1983:** 216,798 * **1998:** xxvi,187,710**Larus belcheri atlanticus:****Current scientific name:**

<Larus atlanticus> Olog, 1958

(JWebb 2014) (JTB 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1998:** 739**La****Larus belcheri belcheri:****Current scientific name:**

<Larus belcheri> Vigors, 1829

(JWebb 2014) (JTB 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1983:** 216**Larus bicolor:****Current scientific name:** see note below**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of"Sterna fluviatilis" (JWebb 1978)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): * **1878:** 142**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Larus bonapartei:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Authority: Richardson (Auk 1:10)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1910:** 449**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Larus brachyrhynchus:****Current scientific name:**

<Larus brachyrhynchus>

Richardson, 1831 (JWebb 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Short-billed Gull (Auk 1:11,16,23,7)**Authority:** Richardson (1831)(Auk 1:11,16,23,6,7)

La

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * 1878: 50, 186
Auk (1884-1940): * 1885: 232 *
 1886: 88 * 1890: 387 * 1893:
 17, 125, 291, 381, 384 * 1901: 61,
 63: * 1906: 139 * 1908: 69, 429 *
 1909: 67 * 1911: 129 * 1915:
 452, 453, 462 * 1917: 32, 397 *
 1919: 83, 84, 277 * 1920: 268,
 276 * 1921: 127 * 1923: 219 *
 1927: 19 * 1929: 505 * 1930:
 534

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1886: 90 *
 1889: 8 * 1895: 20 * 1910: 39 *
 1931: 133, 380 * 1957: 225 *
 1998: 188

Larus brevisrostris:

Current scientific name:
 <*Rissa brevisrostris*> (Bruch,
 1853) (Arborea 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Red-
 legged Kittiwake (BOUCI) (A, A, A, T)

Authority: Bruch (1853)
(BOUCI) (T, D, A, A, T)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 176844
(ITIS 2014)

General notes: includes listings
 for "*Larus (Rissa) brevisrostris*"
(BOUCI) (A, A, A, T)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1886: 87 *
 1895: 16 * 1910: 36 * 1931: 136
 * 1957: 230 * 1983: 224 * 1998:
 195

Larus bridgesi:

Current scientific name: see
 note below

La

Authority: Fraser (BOUCI) (F)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

General notes: *Larus bridgesi*
 (Fraser) = *Larus modestus*
 (Tschudi) (BOUCI) (F)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1931: 135

Larus brunneicephalus:

Current scientific name:
 <*Chroicocephalus*
brunneicephalus> (Jerdon, 1840)
(Arborea 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name: Tibetan Gull
(Auk 1930)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1935: 486

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
 found.

Larus cachinnans (1 of 2):

Current scientific name:
 <*Larus cachinnans*> Pallas,
 1811 (Arborea 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Yellow-
 legged Gull (BOUCI) (F); also: Pallas's
 Gull (BOUCI) (F)

Authority: Pallas (1811) (BOUCI) (F) *
 Pallas (1826) (BOUCI) (F)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 554270
(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * 1878: 187 *
 1880: 102

Auk (1884-1940): * 1884: 80, 231,
 232 * 1886: 88 * 1887: 86 *

La

1888: 310,402 * **1901:** 63 *
1902: 20-22 * **1923:** 109,113,
 355 * **1927:** 457
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886:** 89 *
1983: 219 * **1998:** xxvi,190,710,
 750,766,767

Larus cachinnans (2 of 2):

Current scientific name: see
 note below

Authority: Kittlitz (1858) (NA-1858)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

General notes: synonym of
 "*Larus schistisagus*" (NA-1884)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1884:** 232
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Larus californicus:

Current scientific name:
 <*Larus californicus*> Lawrence,
 1854 (Webster 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): California
 Gull (Bauer 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Lawrence (1854)
(Bauer 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 176829
(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878:** 186 *
1879: 199

Auk (1884-1940): * **1885:** 232 *
1886: 88 * **1889:** 222 * **1891:**
 366 * **1893:** 17,291,344 * **1894:**
 301 * **1901:** 61,383 * **1904:** 219
 * **1906:** 38,41,139 * **1907:** 419 *
1908: 69,293-295,429 * **1909:**
 277,408 * **1911:** 32 * **1915:** 457,
 462 * **1917:** 32 * **1919:** 8 * **1920:**
 268 * **1927:** 19 * **1929:** 504 *

La

1934: 559 * **1935:** 36,253 *
1936: 289 * **1939:** 80,81
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886:** 89 *
1889: 8 * **1895:** 19 * **1910:** 39 *
1931: 133 * **1957:** 222 * **1983:**
 218-223,798 * **1998:** xxvi,189,
 190,710

Larus candidus:

Indexed name (notes): nomen
 dubium

Current scientific name:
 undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1906:** 35
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Larus canus:

Current scientific name:
 <*Larus canus*> Linnaeus, 1758
(Bauer 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Mew Gull
(Bauer 2014) (ITIS 2014); also: Common Gull
(Bauer 2014) (ITIS 2014), Short-billed Gull (Bauer 2014)

Authority: Linnaeus (1758)
(Bauer 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 176832
(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878:** 49-
 51,185-187 * **1880:** 91,102
Auk (1884-1940): * **1885:** 232,369 *
1886: 141 * **1895:** 327 * **1896:**
 168 * **1898:** 198 * **1901:** 61,63,
 383 * **1906:** 309 * **1908:** 357,358
 * **1911:** 129,143 * **1912:** 197 *
1915: 122 * **1918:** 468,470 *
1919: 83,84 * **1920:** 150,268,
 446 * **1921:** 329 * **1923:** 148 *
1927: 468 * **1932:** 189 * **1934:**

La

559 * 1935: 223 * 1937: 205 *
 1939: 108,358,360
A.O.U. Check-List: * 1886: 87,90 *
 1889: 9 * 1895: 16,20 * 1910:
 36,39 * 1931: 400,455 * 1957:
 224 * 1983: 216 * 1998: xxvi,
 187,188,710

Larus canus brachyrhynchus:

Current scientific name:

<*Larus brachyrhynchus*>

Richardson, 1831 (Webb 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Short-billed Gull (NO 1) (RU)

Authority: Richardson (1831)

(NO 1) (RU)

Type locality: Fort Franklin, Mackenzie (NO 1) (RU)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 176834

(FIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1919: 83,84, 276,277 * 1920: 276,311 * 1930: 359 * 1937: 205

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1931: 133,380 * 1957: 225 * 1983: 798

Larus canus canus:

Current scientific name:

<*Larus canus canus*> Linnaeus,

1758 (Webb 2014) (FIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Common Gull (UK 1914)

Authority: Linnaeus (1758)

(NO 1) (RU)

Type locality: Sweden (NO 1) (RU)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 176833

(FIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

La

Auk (1884-1940): * 1914: 427 * 1928: 410

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1957: 224 * 1983: 217,798

Larus canus

kamtschatschensis:

Current scientific name:

<*Larus canus*

kamtschatschensis> Bonaparte, 1857 (Webb 2014) (FIS 2014)

Authority: Bonaparte (UK 1937)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 824790 (FIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1937: 205

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Larus canus major:

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: Middendorff (UK 1937)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "major" preoccupied, superseded by "stegmanni" (UK 1937)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1936: 476 * 1937: 406

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

La

Larus canus stegmanni:

Current scientific name:

<*Larus canus heinei*
(*stegmanni*)> Brodtkorb, 1936
(Avibase 2014)

Authority: Brodtkorb (1937) (Auk 1937)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1936:** 476 *
1937: 406

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
found.

Larus capistratus:

Current scientific name:

<*Chroicocephalus ridibundus*>
(Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Temminck (M.O.C. 184.7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

General notes: *Larus*
capistratus (Temminck) = *Larus*
ridibundus (Linnaeus) (M.O.C. 184.7)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931:** 133, 456 *
1998: 184

Larus catarractes:

Current scientific name:

<*Stercorarius skua*> (Brunnich,
1764) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Linnaeus (S.P.A.S. 187)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

La

General notes: *Larus*

catarractes (Linnaeus) =
Catharacta skua (Brunnich) (S.P.A.S. 187)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998:** 181

Larus chalconotus (1 of 4):

Indexed name (notes): *nomen*
nudum

Current scientific name: see
note below

Authority: Lichtenstein (1854)
(Notul. 1853)

General notes: synonym of
"*Larus Leucopterus*" (Notul. 1853)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1883:** 215
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Larus chalconotus (2 of 4):

Indexed name (notes): *nomen*
dubium

Current scientific name:
undetermined

Authority: Bruch (1855) (Notul. 1853)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1883:** 215

Auk (1884-1940): * **1884:** 252 *
1906: 41

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Larus chalconotus (3 of 4):

Current scientific name: see
note below

Authority: auctorum
plurimorum (Lawrence, 1858)
(Notul. 1878, 1882)

La

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym (?)
"Larus glaucescens"^(Nuttall 1876);
synonym (?) of "Larus kumlieni"^(Peters 1853)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878:** 186 *
1883: 215,216

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Larus chalcopterus (4 of 4):

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: auctorum plurimorum (Coues, 1862)^(Nuttall 1883)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym (?)
"Larus glaucescens"^(Peters 1853)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1883:** 215
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Larus chalcopterus (∞):

Current scientific name: uncertain attribution

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1880:** 88
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Larus cinereus:

Current scientific name: undetermined

Authority: Leach (1816)^(Auk 1919)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1919:** 544
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

La

Larus cirrhocephalus:

Current scientific name: <Chroicocephalus cirrhocephalus> (Vieillot, 1818)
^{(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Authority: Vieillot^(Auk 1919)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1884:** 316 *
1916: 387

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Larus cirrocephalus:

Current scientific name: <Chroicocephalus cirrocephalus> (Vieillot, 1818)
^{(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Gray-hooded Gull^(BBOU 1957)

Authority: Vieillot (1818)^(Auk 1919)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 176848
^(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983:** 215,773
* **1998:** 692,729

Larus columbinus:

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: "Scop."^(Nuttall 1876)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "Sterna fluviatilis"^(Nuttall 1876)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878:** 142
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

La**Larus consul:****Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** Boie (1819) (Auk 1918)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "consul" = "hyperboreus" (Auk 1918)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1918:** 468**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Larus crassirostris:****Current scientific name:**<Larus crassirostris> Vieillot, 1818 (Arbisea 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Black-tailed Gull (A.O.U. 1956,7)**Authority:** Vieillot (1818) (A.O.U. 1956,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 176831 (ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1930:** 544**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1957:** 224 * **1983:** 216, 773, 798 * **1998:** xxvi, 187, 710**Larus crepidatus:****Current scientific name:**<Stercorarius parasiticus> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Arbisea 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Banks (1773) (Auk 1909)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "crepidatus" = "parasiticus" (Arbisea 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**La****Auk** (1884-1940): * **1903:** 449**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Larus cucullatus:****Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** Bruch (Muller 1878)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of "Larus franklini" (Muller 1878)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): * **1878:** 187**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Larus delawarensis:****Current scientific name:**<Larus delawarensis> Ord, 1815 (Arbisea 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Ring-billed Gull (A.O.U. 191, 182, 2, 4, 8, 7)**Authority:** Ord (1815)(A.O.U. 191, 182, 2, 4, 8, 7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 176830 (ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): * **1878:** 50, 51, 186 * **1879:** 173, 174, 227 * **1880:** 20 * **1883:** 198**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1884:** 19 * **1885:** 18, 232, 288 * **1886:** 88,147 * **1887:** 274 * **1888:** 345, 374 * **1889:** 311 * **1892:** 211 * **1893:** 17, 125, 222 * **1895:** 72, 73, 177 * **1896:** 181, 207, 215 * **1897:** 350 * **1899:** 284, 309 * **1900:** 169, 338 * **1901:** 35, 61, 94, 384 * **1902:** 27,40 * **1904:** 84, 474 * **1905:** 141, 168, 197 * **1906:** 45, 172, 442 * **1907:** 136, 247, 282, 314, 419 * **1908:** 324, 429, 457, 462 * **1909:** 145, 278 * **1910:** 187, 272 * **1911:**

La

8,32,465 * **1912**: 38,510 * **1913**:
 236,563 * **1917**: 32,461 * **1918**:
 340 * **1919**: 7,8,50,395,484 *
1920: 63,237,268 * **1922**: 510,
 539 * **1923**: 139,493 * **1924**: 149
 * **1925**: 55,77,519,569 * **1926**:
 87 * **1927**: 61,373 * **1928**: 273,
 286 * **1929**: 122,505 * **1930**: 65
 * **1932**: 189,236,476 * **1933**:
 103,235,369,447 * **1934**: 83,
 533,559 * **1935**: 196,253 * **1936**:
 348 * **1937**: 205,463 * **1938**: 68
 * **1939**: 80 * **1940**: 413
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 90 *
1889: 8 * **1895**: 19 * **1910**: 39 *
1931: 133 * **1957**: 223 * **1983**:
 217,798 * **1998**: xxvi,188,710

Larus dominicanus:

Current scientific name:

<*Larus dominicanus*>

Lichtenstein, 1823 (*Aukbase* 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Kelp Gull

(*IOC* 11/17)

Authority: Lichtenstein (1823)

(*IOC* 11/17)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 176849

(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1882**: 88

Auk (1884-1940): **1884**: 316 * **1892**:

389 * **1916**: 387 * **1923**: 305,309

* **1925**: 295 * **1934**: 490 * **1936**:

235 * **1937**: 148

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 221,223 *

1998: 692,729

Larus dominicanus austrinus:

Current scientific name:

<*Larus dominicanus austrinus*>

Fleming, 1924 (*Aukbase* 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Fleming (1924) (*Auk* 1925)

Type locality: Dception Island,

La

South Shetland Islands (*Auk* 1925)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 824791

(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1925**: 295

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
 found.

Larus dominicus:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 232 *

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Larus eburneus:

Current scientific name:

<*Pagophila eburnea*> (Phipps,

1774) (*Aukbase* 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Phipps (1774)

(*IOC* 11/17,23,45,57)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1891**: 230 *

1897: 313 * **1899**: 98 * **1918**:

85,201

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 86 *

1895: 15 * **1910**: 35 * **1931**: 135

* **1957**: 229 * **1983**: 225,226 *

1998: 195,196

Larus flavipes:

Current scientific name: see
 note below

La

Authority: Meyer and Wolf
(1805) ^(Auk 1919)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "flavipes" = "fuscus" ^(Auk 1919)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1919: 543,544

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Larus franklini:

Current scientific name:

<Leucophaeus pipixcan>
(Wagler, 1831) ^{(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Franklin's Gull ^(Aukbase 2014)

Authority: Richardson (1832) ^(Aukbase 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "franklini" = pipixcan ^(Aukbase 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * 1878: 187 * 1879: 191 * 1880: 12,20,32

Auk (1884-1940): * 1885: 289 * 1888: 75 * 1893: 125,290 *

1909: 278,408 * 1910: 188 *

1911: 202 * 1912: 38,99,388,

510 * 1913: 563 * 1914: 85 *

1919: 8,395 * 1920: 237, 268 *

1921: 620 * 1922: 290 * 1924:

468 * 1925: 55,372,519, 569 *

1926: 485 * 1927: 217,433 *

1930: 65,534 * 1935: 326

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1910: 40 *

1931: 385

La

Larus franklinii:

Current scientific name:

<Leucophaeus pipixcan>

(Wagler, 1831) ^{(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Franklin's Gull ^(Aukbase 2014)

Authority: Richardson (1832)

^(Aukbase 2014) * "Sw. & Rich." (1831)

^(Aukbase 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "franklini" = pipixcan ^(Aukbase 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * 1883: 116

Auk (1884-1940): * 1886: 147 *

1888: 75 * 1889: 311 * 1896:

186,189 * 1897: 181 * 1900:

61,272,283 * 1901: 57,384 *

1902: 74 * 1904: 32 * 1906: 452

* 1907: 314, 419 * 1910: 450 *

1923: 139,413 * 1926: 257 *

1927: 116 * 1929: 199

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1886: 91 *

1889: 9 * 1895: 20 * 1910: 40

Larus fuliginosus:

Current scientific name:

<Leucophaeus fuliginosus>

(Gould, 1841) ^{(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Dusky Gull (Auk:1937)

Authority: Gould (Auk:1937)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 176852 ^(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1920: 331 *

1926: 131 * 1937: 148

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

La

Larus furcatus:

Current scientific name:

<*Creagrus furcatus*> (Neboux, 1846) (Arbous 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Neboux (1846)

(BOUILLIARD) * Neboux (1842) (BOUILLIARD)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1891: 88

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1886: 350 *

1895: 326 * 1910: 369 * 1931:

371 * 1957: 647 * 1983: 225,774

* 1998: 692

Larus fuscescens:

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: "Meves." (1871) (Auk 1884)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "*Larus schistisagus*" (Auk 1884)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1884: 232

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Larus fuscus:

Current scientific name:

<*Larus fuscus*> Linnaeus, 1758 (Arbous 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Lesser Black-backed Gull (BOUILLIARD)

Authority: Linnaeus (1758)

(BOUILLIARD)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 176821

(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * 1878: 186

Auk (1884-1940): * 1895: 327 *

La

1912: 91 * 1919: 542-545,599 * 1920: 344 * 1923: 109,113,253, 355 * 1929: 341 * 1932: 189,267 * 1935: 207,223 * 1936: 120
A.O.U. Check-List: * 1957: 220 * 1983: xxii,219,220,798 * 1998: xxvi,189-191,710,736,767

Larus fuscus affinis:

Current scientific name:

<*Larus heuglini*> Bree, 1876 (Arbous 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Lesser Black-backed Gull (Auk:1925)

Authority: Reinhardt (Auk 1910)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "affinis" = "heuglini" (Arbous 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1918: 201 *

1919: 546 * 1920: 344,345 *

1925: 374 * 1927: 466,468

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Larus fuscus antelius:

Current scientific name:

<*Larus heuglini* (*antelius*)> (Arbous 2014)

Authority: Iredale (Auk 1912)

Type locality: Obi River (Auk 1912)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1913: 459

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

La

Larus fuscus atlantis:

Current scientific name:
<*Larus michahellis atlantis*>

Dwight, 1922 ^{(Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)}

Authority: Dwight (1922) ^(Auk 1922)

Type locality: Azores ^(A.A. 1922)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1923: 355

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Larus fuscus britannicus:

Current scientific name:
undetermined

Authority: Lowe ^(A.A. 1912)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1913: 459; * 1920: 344

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Larus fuscus britannicus:

Current scientific name:
undetermined

Vernacular name(s): Lesser Black-backed Gull ^(Auk 1912)

Authority: Lowe (1912) ^(Auk 1912)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1912: 555, 556 * 1919: 542, 544

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

La

Larus fuscus fuscus:

Current scientific name:
<*Larus fuscus fuscus*>

Linnaeus, 1758 ^{(Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Lesser Black-backed Gull ^(A.A. 1911)

Authority: L[innaeus] ^(A.A. 1911)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 176823 ^(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1919: 513, 545 * 1934: 560 * 1935: 85, 186 * 1938: 145, 672

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Larus fuscus graellsii:

Current scientific name:
<*Larus fuscus graellsii*> (Brehm, 1857) ^{(Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Lesser Black-backed Gull ^(A.U.C.I.F.)

Authority: Brehm ^(A.U.C.I.F.)

Type locality: Malaga, Spain ^(A.U.C.I.F.)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1933: 204 * 1934: 559 * 1935: 185, 186 * 1938: 672 * 1939: 107, 359

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1931: 132

Larus fuscus graellsii:

Current scientific name:
<*Larus fuscus graellsii*> (Brehm, 1857) ^{(Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Lesser Black-backed Gull (Auk:1930)

Authority: Brehm ^(A.U.C.I.F.)

La

Type locality: Malaga, Spain

(J.A. 11.1.19)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 176822

(TIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1930:** 447

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957:** 220

Larus fuscus michahellis:

Current scientific name:

<*Larus michahellis michahellis*>

Naumann, 1840 (Arbano 2014) (TIS 2014)

Authority: Naumann (J.A. 1945)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: name expressed as "*Larus fuscus (argentatus) michahellis*" (J.A. 1945)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1940:** 129

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Larus giganteus:

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: Benicke (1812) (J.A. 1918)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "giganteus" = "hyperboreus" (J.A. 1918)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1918:** 468

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Larus glacialis:

Current scientific name: see note below

La

Authority: Brehm (1824) (J.A. 1918)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "glacialis" = "hyperboreus" (J.A. 1918)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1906:** 35 * **1918:** 468

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Larus glaucescens (1 of 2):

Current scientific name:

<*Larus glaucescens*>

(Naumann, 1840) (Arbano 2014) (TIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s):

Glaucous-winged Gull (B.O.U.C. 191.1a,2,3,4,5,6,7)

Authority: Naumann (1840)

(B.O.U.C. 191.1a,2,3,4,5,6,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 176814

(TIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878:** 186 * **1880:** 109 * **1883:** 125,214-216,218,219

Auk (1884-1940): * **1884:**

196,250,251,287,360 * **1885:**

158; * **1886:** 88 * **1889:** 222 * **1892:** 41 * **1893:** 123 * **1898:**

125, 230 * **1900:** 201 * **1901:**

62,63,189 * **1903:** 165 * **1904:**

219 * **1906:** 26-28,35,37-39,41,

42,139 * **1908:** 155,156,429 * **1915:** 300,303,462 * **1916:** 363 * **1917:** 32,397 * **1918:** 349,350 * **1920:** 268 * **1922:** 411 * **1923:**

219 * **1926:** 320,350 * **1927:** 17

* **1929:** 504 * **1930:** 359 * **1932:**

461 * **1934:** 559 * **1935:** 253 * **1938:** 278 * **1939:** 81

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886:** 87 * **1889:** 8 * **1895:** 17 * **1910:** 37 * **1931:** 131,456 * **1957:** 218 *

La

1983: 219,221,222,798 * **1998:**
xxvi,190-193,710,745

Larus glaucescens (2 of 2):

Current scientific name: see
note below

Authority: Kumlien ^(Nuttall 1883)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

General notes: synonym of
"Larus kumlieni" ^(Nuttall 1883)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1883:** 216
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Larus glaucooides:

Current scientific name:
<Larus glaucooides> Meyer, 1822
^{(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Iceland
Gull ^{(Auk 1925) (Auk 1927)}

Authority: Meyer (1822) ^(MOC 1856,7)

Type locality: "Meere der
arktischen Zone, Z.B. in Island"
^(Auk 1925)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 176811
^(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1921:** 620 *
1922: 245 * **1935:** 126
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957:** 217,218 *
1983: 219,798 * **1998:**
xxvi,190,710

Larus glaucooides glaucooides:

Current scientific name:
<Larus glaucooides glaucooides>
Meyer, 1822 ^{(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Authority: Meyer (1822) ^(MOC 1856)

Type locality: Iceland ^(Auk 1825)

La

Taxonomic Serial No.: 176812
^(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957:** 218

Larus glaucooides kumlieni:

Current scientific name:
<Larus glaucooides kumlieni>
Brewster, 1883 ^{(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Authority: Brewster (1883) ^(MOC 1883)

Type locality: Cumberland
Sound, Baffin Island ^(Auk 1883)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 176813
^(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957:** 218 *
1983: 219,798 * **1998:** 190

Larus glaucopterus:

Current scientific name: see
note below

Authority: Kittlitz ^(Auk 1878)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

General notes: synonym of
"Larus glaucescens" ^(Nuttall 1883)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878:** 186 *
1883: 215
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884:** 251
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Larus glaucus (1 of 2):

Current scientific name: see
note below

Authority: Pontoppidan (1763)
^(Auk 1825)

La

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "Larus canus"^(Auk:1895)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1908:** 357 * **1918:** 468,470 * **1920:** 446

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Larus glaucus (2 of 2):

Current scientific name:

<Larus hyperboreus> Gunnerus, 1767^{(Arbore 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Glaucous Gull^{(Auk:1919) (Auk:1920)}

Authority: Brunn[ich] (1764)^{(Auk:1919) (Auk:1920)}

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "glaucus" = "hyperboreus"^(Arbore 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1877:** 68 * **1878:** 86,186 * **1880:** 35,189 * **1881:** 187 * **1882:** 88,179,240,257 * **1883:** 186,215,219

Auk (1884-1940): * **1884:** 241,251,360 * **1885:** 37,63,337 * **1886:** 330 * **1887:** 12 * **1889:** 214 * **1893:** 123 * **1895:** 76,312,327 * **1898:** 50,61 * **1899:** 190 * **1901:** 61-63 * **1905:** 236 * **1906:** 26-31,34-36,38,39,42,315,442 * **1907:** 94 * **1908:** 352,357 * **1918:** 468,470 * **1919:** 242,243,600 * **1920:** 166,446

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886:** 87 * **1889:** 8 * **1895:** 16

La

Larus glaucus (∞):

Current scientific name: uncertain attribution

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1896:** 161 * **1902:** 26 * **1908:** 298,300 * **1923:** 148

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Larus graellsii:

Current scientific name:

<Larus fuscus graellsii> (Brehm, 1857)^{(Arbore 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Authority: Brehm^(Auk:1942)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931:** 132 * **1957:** 220

Larus harengorum:

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: Brehm (1830)^(Auk:1919)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "Larus fuscus" (Auk:1919)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1919:** 544

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Larus heermanni:

Current scientific name:

<Larus heermanni> Cassin, 1852^{(Arbore 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

La

Vernacular name(s):Heermann's Gull ^(Auk 1884-1940)**Authority:** Cassin (1852)^{(Webb 2014) (JTB 2014)}**Taxonomic Serial No.** 176841^(JTB 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): * 1877: 96 *

1879: 30

Auk (1884-1940): * 1887: 329 *

1901: 61,292 * 1903: 29,37 *

1904: 219 * 1906: 139,377,388,

412 * 1908: 429 * 1915: 462 *

1916: 363 * 1920: 268 * 1935:

253

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1886: 90 *

1889: 9 * 1895: 20 * 1910: 40 *

1931: 135 * 1957: 228 * 1983:

215,798 * 1998: xxvi,186,710

Larus heermanni:**Current scientific name:**

<Larus heermanni> Cassin,

1852 ^{(Webb 2014) (JTB 2014)}**Authority:** Cassin (1852) ^(Auk 1884)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations

found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1886: 88**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Larus hemprichi:****Current scientific name:**

<Ichthyæetus hemprichi>

(Bruch, 1853) ^{(Webb 2014) (JTB 2014)}**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations

found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1913: 302**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

La

Larus hemprichii:**Current scientific name:**

<Ichthyæetus hemprichii>

(Bruch, 1853) ^{(Webb 2014) (JTB 2014)}**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 176854**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1925: 162**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations

found.

Larus hutchinsi:**Current scientific name:** see

note below

Vernacular name(s): Hutchin'sGull ^(Webb 1980)**Authority:** Richardson ^(Webb 1980)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

General notes: synonym of"Larus glaucus" ^(Webb 1980)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): * 1880: 189**Auk** (1884-1940): * no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Larus hutchinsii:****Current scientific name:** see

note below

Authority: Richardson (1832)^(Auk 1876)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

General notes: "hutchinsii" ="hyperboreus" ^(Auk 1914)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): * 1878: 186**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1901: 62 *

1906: 30,32,35 * 1914: 397 *

1918: 468,469

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

La

Larus hyperboreus:

Current scientific name:

<*Larus hyperboreus*> Gunnerus, 1767 ^{(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Glaucous Gull ^{(Auk 2014) (A.S.A. 2014)}

Authority: Gunnerus (1767) ^{(Auk 2014) (A.S.A. 2014)}

Taxonomic Serial No.: 176808 ^(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * 1882: 179

Auk (1884-1940): * 1908: 352,357 * 1910: 8 * 1912: 75,410 * 1914:

397: * 1915: 281,454 * 1916:

377 * 1917: 407,437 * 1918:

221,233,349,467-473 * 1919:

242-247,600,613 * 1920: 166,

268,446 * 1921: 108,109,583 * 1922: 245,356 * 1923: 360,526 *

1926: 511 * 1927: 150,217 * 1929: 48 * 1930: 358,551 *

1931: 435 * 1933: 196 * 1934:

252,374,393,402, 559 * 1935:

444 * 1936: 212,445 * 1937: 27,

41 * 1938: 277 * 1939: 79,80

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1910: 36 *

1931: 130,370 * 1957: 216, 647

* 1983: 219,222,789,798 * 1998:

xxvi,190,193,699, 710

Larus hyperboreus

barrovianus:

Current scientific name:

<*Larus hyperboreus barrovianus*> Ridgway, 1886 ^{(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Point Barrow Gull (*Auk*:1926)

Authority: Ridgway, 1886 ^(Auk 1926)

Type locality: Point Barrow, Alaska ^(Auk 1926)

La

Taxonomic Serial No.: 176810 ^(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1918: 469,472,

473 * 1919: 242,243, 245-247,

267 * 1920: 166,284 * 1926: 87

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1931: 130 *

1957: 217 * 1983: 798

Larus hyperboreus

hyperboreus:

Current scientific name:

<*Larus hyperboreus hyperboreus*> Gunnerus, 1767 ^{(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Authority: Gunnerus (1767) ^(Auk 2014)

Type locality: Northern Norway ^(Auk 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 176809 ^(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1918:

467,468,470,472 * 1919:

243,245, 246 * 1920: 284

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1957: 216

Larus hyperboreus

pallidissimus:

Current scientific name:

<*Larus hyperboreus pallidissimus*> Portenko, 1939 ^{(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Authority: Portenko (1939) ^(Auk 1939)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 824801 ^(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1939: 498

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

La

Larus ichthyaetus:

Current scientific name:

<Ichthyaetus ichthyaetus>

(Pallas, 1773) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 176855

(FWS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 187

Auk (1884-1940): * **1895**: 340

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Larus islandicus:

Current scientific name: see

note below

Authority: Edmonston (1822)

(Auk 1916)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

General notes: "islandicus" =

"hyperboreus" (Auk 1916)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1918**: 468

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Larus kamtschatschensis:

Current scientific name:

<Larus canus

kamtschatschensis>

(Bonaparte, 1857) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s):

Kamchatka Gull (Boucl 1967)

Authority: Bonaparte (1857)

(Boucl 1967)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 217, 798 * **1998**: 188

La

Larus kittlitzii:

Current scientific name: see

note below

Authority: Bruch (Nuttall 1876)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

General notes: synonym of

"*Larus franklini*" (Nuttall 1876)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 187

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Larus kotzebuei:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1880**: 35

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Larus kumleni:

Current scientific name:

<Larus glaucooides kumlieni>

Brewster, 1883 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

General notes: "kumleni" =

probable lapsus calami or

typographical error

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1918**: 220

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Larus kumlieni:

Current scientific name:

<Larus glaucooides kumlieni>

Brewster, 1883 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

La

Vernacular name(s): Kumlien's

Gull (*IAA-1882,1883*)

Authority: Brewster (1883)

(*IAA-1883,1886,1887*)

Type locality: Cumberland Sound, Arctic America (*North 1883*)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1883:** 216, 218, 219

Auk (1884-1940): * **1884:** 196, 250-252, 384 * **1893:** 123 * **1899:** 190

* **1901:** 62, 63 * **1905:** 168, 205 *

1906: 26, 28, 29, 36, 37, 39-42 *

1908: 296 * **1916:** 318, 335 *

1917: 414 * **1918:** 233 * **1920:**

268 * **1925:** 108, 113 * **1933:** 151

* **1934:** 375, 393 * **1935:** 186 *

1937: 29, 30, 41 * **1939:** 81, 203

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886:** 88 *

1889: 8 * **1895:** 17 * **1910:** 37 *

1931: 131, 365, 371, 400 * **1957:**

218 * **1983:** 219 * **1998:** 191, 741

Larus leucereetes:

Current scientific name:

<*Larus hyperboreus leucereetes*>

Schleep, 1819 (*Arcticus 2016*) (*ITIS 2014*)

Authority: Schleep (1819) (*Auk 1915*)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1918:** 468

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Larus leucopterus (1 of 2)

Current scientific name: see

note below

Authority: Vieillot (1820) (*IAA-1820,1820*)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

La

found

General notes: synonym of

"*Larus hyperboreus*" (*IAA-1820,1820*)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1922:** 245 * **1935:** 126

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Larus leucopterus (2 of 2):

Current scientific name:

<*Larus glaucooides*> Meyer, 1822

(*Arcticus 2014*) (*ITIS 2014*)

Vernacular name(s): Iceland

Gull (*IAA-1820,1820,1821*)

Authority: Faber (1822)

(*IAA-1820,1820,1821*) * Vieillot [*sic*] (1820)

(*IAA-1820,1820*)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of

"*Larus glaucooides*" (*IAA-1820*);

"leucopterus" = "glaucooides"

(*Arcticus 2014*)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1876:** 41 *

1877: 68 * **1878:** 187 * **1881:**

124, 235 * **1882:** 60, 240 * **1883:**

125, 214-216, 219

Auk (1884-1940): * **1884:** 240-242,

250-252, 287, 360 * **1886:** 330 *

1887: 12 * **1889:** 215 * **1893:**

123 * **1895:** 76, 327 * **1899:** 190

* **1900:** 316 * **1901:** 34, 61-63,

106 * **1905:** 168 * **1906:** 26-29,

34-39, 41, 442 * **1907:** 223: *

1908: 298-300 * **1915:** 495 *

1916: 318, 377 * **1917:** 414 *

1918: 220, 233 * **1919:** 600 *

1920: 140, 257, 268 * **1921:** 620 *

1922: 245, 249, 411 * **1927:** 60 *

La

1929: 49 * **1930:** 97 * **1932:** 84 *
1933: 151 * **1934:** 375,393,559 *
1935: 36,126,186 * **1937:** 28,29,
 30,41
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886:** 87 *
1889: 8 * **1895:** 17 * **1910:** 36 *
1931: 130,371

Larus livens:

Current scientific name:
 <Larus livens> Dwight, 1919
(*Auk* 2014) (*JTB* 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Yellow-footed Gull (*Auk* 1967)

Authority: Dwight (1919) (*Auk* 1967)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 176880
(*JTB* 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1934:** 559

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983:** 221,798 *

1998: xxvi,192,710

Larus maculipennis:

Current scientific name:
 <Chroicocephalus maculipennis> (Lichtenstein, 1823)
(*Auk* 2014) (*JTB* 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Brown-headed Gull (*Auk* 1971)

Authority: Lichtenstein (1823)
(*Auk* 1967)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 176857
(*JTB* 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1916:** 387

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983:** 215 *

1998: 186

La**Larus major:**

Indexed name (notes):

prebinomial

Current scientific name:

<Leucophaeus atricilla>

(Linnaeus, 1758) (*Auk* 2014) (*JTB* 2014)

Vernacular name(s): "Laughing Gull" (*Auk* 1965)

Authority: Catesby (*Auk* 1965)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of

"Larus atricilla" (*Auk* 1971)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931:** 134 *

1957: 226

Larus marginatus:

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: Raf[inesque] (*Auk* 1912)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of

"Larus philadelphia" (*Auk* 1912)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1912:** 196,197

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Larus marinus:

Indexed name (notes):

lapsus/typo

Current scientific name:

<Larus marinus> Linnaeus,

1758 (*Auk* 2014) (*JTB* 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

La

General notes: "marimus" = misspelling of "marinus"

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1934**: 559

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Larus marinus (1 of 3):

Current scientific name: <*Larus marinus*> Linnaeus, 1758^(Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Great Black-backed Gull^(Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

Authority: Linnaeus (1758)^(Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 176815^(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1877**: 70 * **1879**: 128,227 * **1882**: 60,241
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 231,232 * **1888**: 318 * **1889**: 145, 215: * **1892**: 223,224,304 * **1893**: 123, 222 * **1895**: 312,327 * **1899**: 284 * **1900**: 71 * **1901**: 61,264 * **1902**: 26,39 * **1903**: 303 * **1905**: 168,236 * **1906**: 172,442 * **1910**: 8 * **1912**: 75, 91,100 * **1913**: 5, 103,260,261 * **1916**: 163,289 * **1917**: 265, 437 * **1918**: 468 * **1919**: 544,600 * **1920**: 268,431 * **1921**: 330,332 * **1922**: 510 * **1923**: 493 * **1924**: 164 * **1926**: 103, 511 * **1927**: 61,431 * **1929**: 246 * **1930**: 524,528 * **1931**: 588,589,591 * **1932**: 189,349, 476 * **1933**: 204,216,217,368 * **1934**: 83,376,393 * **1935**: 36, 185,319,320,322,447 * **1936**: 250,332,347 * **1937**: 29,41,455,

La

549 * **1938**: 550,569,694 * **1939**: 103

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 88 * **1889**: 8 * **1895**: 18 * **1910**: 37 * **1931**: 130,131 * **1957**: 216,219 * **1983**: xxii,212,218,219, 221,223,798 * **1998**: xxvi,184, 190,193,710

Larus marinus (2 of 3):

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: "Lemb." (1850)^(Auk 1881)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "*Larus argentatus*"^(Auk 1881)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1888**: 75

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Larus marinus (3 of 3):

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: "Swinh." (1874)^(Auk 1884)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "*Larus schistisagus*"^(Auk 1884)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 232 * **A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

Larus maximus (1 of 3):

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: Forster (1817)^(Auk 1818)

La

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "maximus" = "marinus" (Auk:1918)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1918**: 468 *

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Larus maximus (2 of 3):

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: O'Reilly (1818) ^(Auk 1918)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "maximus" = "hyperboreus" (Auk:1918)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1918**: 468 *

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Larus maximus (3 of 3):

Current scientific name: undetermined

Authority: Brehm and Schilling (1822) ^(Auk 1918)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 544

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Larus medius:

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: Brehm (1822) ^(Auk 1918)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

La

General notes: "medius" =

"hyperboreus" ^(Auk 1918)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1918**: 468

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Larus melanocephalus:

Current scientific name:

<Ichthyaetus melanocephalus>

(Temminck, 1820) ^{(Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)}

Vernacular name(s):

Mediterranean Black-headed

Gull ^(Auk 2021)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 176858

^(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1921**: 332

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Larus melanocephalus

relictus:

Current scientific name:

<Ichthyaetus relictus>

(Lonnberg, 1931) ^{(Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)}

Authority: Lonnberg ^(Auk 1931)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1931**: 630

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Larus melanotos:

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: Brehm (1830) ^(Auk 1918)

La

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "Larus fuscus" ^(Auk 1919)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 544
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Larus merulinus:

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: "Scop." ^(Nuttall 1876)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "Hydrochelidon nigra" ^(Nuttall 1876)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 141
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Larus michahellesii:

Current scientific name:
<Larus michahellis> Naumann, 1840 ^{(Auk 1919) (ITIS 2014)}

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 187
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Larus minor:

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: Brehm (1831) ^(Auk 1919)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "minor" = "hyperboreus" ^(Auk 1919)

La

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1918**: 468
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Larus minutus:

Current scientific name:

<Hydrocoloeus minutus> (Pallas, 1776) ^{(Auk 1919) (ITIS 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Little Gull

^(A.O.U. Check-List)

Authority: Pallas (1776)

^(A.O.U. Check-List)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 176840 ^(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 89,384 * **1886**: 274 * **1888**: 170-172, 393 * **1889**: 329 * **1895**: 327 * **1903**: 50,52 * **1910**: 447,449 * **1916**: 377 * **1920**: 268,276 * **1929**: 376,377,532 * **1930**: 528 * **1933**: 204,434 * **1935**: 85 * **1936**: 331 * **1937**: 421 * **1938**: 579
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1889**: 9 * **1895**: 21 * **1910**: 41 * **1931**: 135 * **1957**: 228 * **1983**: 212,214,798 * **1998**: xxvi,184,185,710

Larus modestus:

Current scientific name:

<Leucophaeus modestus> (Tschudi, 1843) ^{(Auk 1919) (ITIS 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Gray Gull

^(A.O.U. Check-List)

Authority: Tschudi (1843)

^(A.O.U. Check-List)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 176859 ^(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1920**: 276 *

La

1923: 305

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1931: 135 *

1983: 216 * 1998: xxvi, 184, 187, 710

Larus nelsoni:**Indexed name (notes)**: invalid taxon; hybrid**Current scientific name**: none**Vernacular name(s)**: Nelson's Gull (A & C 191; A, B, C, D, E, F, G)**Authority**: Henshaw (1884)
(A & C 191; A, B, C, D, E, F, G)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1884: 250-252, 384 * 1893: 123 * 1901: 62, 63 * 1906: 26, 28, 29, 41, 42 * 1916: 88 * 1918: 349 * 1919: 600 * 1920: 268

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1886: 88 * 1889: 8 * 1895: 17 * 1910: 37 * 1931: 131, 365, 371, 400 * 1957: 647 * 1983: 789, 798 * 1998: 699, 730, 746*Larus niveus* (1 of 2):**Current scientific name**: see note below**Authority**: Boddaert (Nuttall 1876)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes**: synonym of "Pagophila eburnea" (Nuttall 1876)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): * 1878: 186
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

La

Larus niveus (2 of 2):**Current scientific name**: see note below**Authority**: Pallas (Nuttall 1876)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes**: synonym of "Larus californicus" (Nuttall 1876)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): * 1878: 186
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.*Larus novae-hollandiae*:**Current scientific name**:<Chroicocephalus novaehollandiae> (Stephens, 1826) (Auk 1826; (ITIS 2014))**Vernacular name(s)**: Silver Gull (Auk 1826)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1934: 490

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.*Larus novaehollandiae*:**Current scientific name**:<Chroicocephalus novaehollandiae> (Stephens, 1826) (Auk 1826; (ITIS 2014))**Vernacular name(s)**: Silver Gull (A & C 191)**Authority**: Stephens (1826)
(A & C 191)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 176860 (ITIS 2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

La

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1983: 793

Larus novaehollandiae scopulinus:

Current scientific name:
<Chroicocephalus scopulinus>
(Forster, 1844) (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Red-billed Gull (Auk 1937)

Authority: Forster (Auk 1937)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1937: 148

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Larus occidentalis:

Current scientific name:
<Larus occidentalis> Audubon,
1839 (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Western Gull (Auk 1937) (Auk 1938) (Auk 1939)

Authority: Audubon (1839)
(Auk 1937) (Auk 1938) (Auk 1939)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 176817
(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * 1878: 186

Auk (1884-1940): * 1885: 232 *
1886: 88 * 1887: 329 * 1888:
241 * 1889: 222 * 1892: 41,309
* 1897: 181 * 1898: 315 * 1900:
349 * 1901: 61,62 * 1902: 20,
212 * 1903: 30,37 * 1904: 219,
433 * 1906: 139,308,377,412 *
1908: 155,429 * 1909: 277 *
1915: 462 * 1916: 363 * 1917:
32 * 1919: 301 * 1920: 268 *
1929: 504 * 1934: 559 * 1935:
36 * 1937: 204

La

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1886: 88 *
1889: 8 * 1895: 18 * 1910: 38 *
1931: 131 * 1957: 219,220 *
1983: 221-223,798 * 1998:
xxvi,192,710,745

Larus occidentalis livens:

Current scientific name:
<Larus livens> Dwight, 1919
(Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Yellow-footed Gull (Auk 1919)

Authority: Dwight (1919)
(Auk 1919) (Auk 1920)

Type locality: San Jose Island,
Lower California (Auk 1919)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 176820
(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1919: 301 *
1920: 276 * 1925: 606 * 1935:
185,253 * 1938: 672

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1931: 132,396 *
1957: 220 * 1983: 221 * 1998:
192,743

Larus occidentalis occidentalis:

Current scientific name:
<Larus occidentalis
occidentalis> Audubon, 1839
(Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Western Gull (Auk 1937)

Authority: Audubon (1839)
(Auk 1937) (Auk 1938)

Type locality: Cape
Disappointment, Washington
(Auk 1937) (Auk 1938)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 176818
(JTB 2014)

La

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1931: 131 *
1957: 220 * 1998: 743

Larus occidentalis wymani:

Current scientific name:

<*Larus occidentalis wymani*>

(Dickey and van Rossem, 1925)
(Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Western Gull (Auk:1928)

Authority: Dickey and van Rossem (1925)
(Auk 1928)

Type locality: Santa Catalina Island, California
(Auk 1928)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 176819
(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found. *
1925: 606 * 1928: 200 * 1934: 559

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1931: 131,398 *
1957: 220

Larus oregonus:

Indexed name (notes): fossil

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Authority: Shufeldt (1891)

(Auk 1891) * Shufeldt (1892)
(Auk 1892)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1891: 366 *
1893: 344

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1895: 339 *
1910: 380 * 1931: 456

La

Larus parasiticus:

Current scientific name:

<*Stercorarius parasiticus*>

(Linnaeus, 1758)
(Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

Authority: Linnaeus (1758)
(Auk 1758) (JTB 2014) (JTB 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1886: 85 *
1895: 14 * 1910: 34 * 1931: 128,129 *
1957: 212,213 * 1983: 209,210 *
1998: 182

Larus pelagicus (1 of 2):

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Authority: "Bruch."
(Auk 1884)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1884: 232

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Larus pelagicus (2 of 2):

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: "Taczan" (1876)
(Auk 1884)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "*Larus schistisagus*"
(Auk 1884)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1884: 232

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

La

Larus pepixcan:

Indexed name (notes):

lapsus/typo

Current scientific name:

<*Leucophaeus pipixcan*>

(Wagler, 1831) (Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)

Authority: Wagler (1831) (Auk 2022)

Type locality: Mexico (Auk 1922)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

General notes: "pepixcan" = misspelling of "pipixcan"

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1922: 245

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Larus philadelphia:

Current scientific name:

<*Chroicocephalus philadelphia*>

(Ord, 1815) (Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)

Vernacular name(s):

Bonaparte's Gull (Auk 1822, 1823, 1824, 1825, 1826)

Authority: Ord (1815)

(Auk 1822, 1823, 1824, 1825, 1826)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 176839

(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * 1879: 190 *

1880: 62,219 * 1883: 116

Auk (1884-1940): * 1885: 374 *

1886: 147 * 1887: 12, 16 * 1888:

76, 171, 172, 345, 374 * 1890:

82, 320 * 1891: 165, 300, 366 *

1892: 41, 211, 304 * 1893: 125,

222, 242, 344 * 1894: 182 * 1895:

72, 340 * 1897: 181, 350 * 1898:

125 * 1899: 284, 309 * 1901: 56-

58, 61, 94, 104, 264, 384, 403 *

1902: 27, 75, 182, 252 * 1903:

226, 278 * 1904: 84, 249, 391 *

La

1905: 197 * 1906: 139, 288, 442 *

1907: 247, 314 * 1908: 429 *

1909: 278, 391, 438 * 1910: 272,

450 * 1911: 466 * 1912: 197, 510

* 1913: 507 * 1914: 494, 495 *

1915: 462 * 1917: 32, 437 *

1919: 65, 264, 395 * 1920: 265,

268 * 1922: 539 * 1923: 96, 139,

413, 546 * 1924: 149 * 1926:

288, 402, 512 * 1927: 19, 44, 373,

522, 556 * 1928: 286 * 1929:

12, 505 * 1930: 66, 72, 535, 574 *

1931: 248 * 1934: 149 * 1926:

391, 399 * 1935: 96, 204, 253, 309

* 1936: 331 * 1937: 30 * 1938:

69, 133, 278, 285 * 1939: 186

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1886: 91 *

1889: 9 * 1895: 21 * 1910: 40 *

1931: 134, 456 * 1957: 227 *

1983: 215, 798 * 1998: xxvi, 186,

710

Larus philadelphiae:

Current scientific name:

<*Chroicocephalus philadelphia*>

(Ord, 1815) (Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)

Vernacular name(s):

Bonaparte's Gull (Auk 1880)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * 1881: 235

Auk (1884-1940): * 1885: 232 *

1886: 89

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Larus pipixcan:

Current scientific name:

<*Leucophaeus pipixcan*>

(Wagler, 1831) (Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Franklin's

Gull (Auk 1822, 1823, 1824)

La

Authority: Wagler (1831)

(A.O.U. 1994)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 176838

(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1921:** 620 * **1926:** 257 * **1927:** 259 * **1928:** 91 * **1932:** 73,220 * **1933:** 196 * **1934:** 256 * **1937:** 101,193 * **1938:** 285 * **1939:** 78 * **1940:** 251
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931:** 134,385 * **1957:** 227 * **1983:** 213,798 * **1998:** xxvi, 184,710

Larus philadelphia:

Indexed name (notes):

lapsus/typo

Current scientific name:

<Chroicocephalus philadelphia>

(Ord, 1815) (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s):

Bonaparte's Gull (Auk 1924)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "philadelphia" = misspelling of "philadelphia"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1924:** 165
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Larus polo-candor:

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: "Sparrm." (Auk 1876)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym (?) of

La

"*Sterna dougalli*"

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878:** 142

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Larus pomarinus:

Current scientific name:

<*Stercorarius pomarinus*>

(Temminck, 1815) (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Temminck (1815)

(A.O.U. 1994)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886:** 85 * **1895:** 14

Larus pristinus:

Indexed name (notes): fossil

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Authority: Shufeldt (1915) (A.O.U. 1994)

Type locality: Oregon (Auk 1910)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1915:** 375

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931:** 456

Larus ridibundus:

Current scientific name:

<*Chroicocephalus ridibundus*>

(Linnaeus, 1766) (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Black-

headed Gull (A.O.U. 1954, 1971); also:

Common Black-headed Gull

(A.O.U. 1994)

La

Authority: Linnaeus (1766)

(s.u.c.l.)#(A.1)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 176835

(JTB:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * 1878: 187

Auk (1884-1940): * 1895: 327 *

1900: 333 * 1901: 57,58 * 1906:

128 * 1907: 280 * 1909: 331 *

1910: 155,239 * 1912: 188,572 *

1917: 106 * 1918: 201 * 1920:

276 * 1921: 330 * 1923: 253-256

* 1925: 370 * 1926: 574 * 1927:

584 * 1928: S6 * 1930: 129,243

* 1931: 312 * 1932: 189,267 *

1933: 257 * 1937: 220,400 *

1938: 278 * 1939: 499 * 1940:

22,36-41, 440

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1931: 133,456 *

1957: 225 * 1983: 214, 215,798

* 1998: xxvii, 184-186,710

Larus ridibundus ridibundus:

Current scientific name:

<Chroicocephalus ridibundus
ridibundus> (Linnaeus, 1766)

(s.u.c.l.)#(A.1)

Vernacular name(s): Black-
headed Gull (s.u.c.l.)#(A.1)

Authority: Linnaeus (1766)

(s.u.c.l.)#(A.2)

Type locality: England (s.u.c.l.)#(A.2)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 176836

(JTB:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1929: 341 *

1930: 243 * 1931: 160 * 1934:

560 * 1935: 217 * 1937: 30 *

1940: 432

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1931: 133,395 *

1957: 225

La

Larus ridibundus sibiricus:

Current scientific name:

<Chroicocephalus ridibundus
(sibiricus)> (Buturlin, 1911)

(s.u.c.l.)#(A.1)

Authority: Buturlin (1911) (s.u.c.l.)#(A.2)

Type locality: Kamchatka (s.u.c.l.)#(A.2)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1957: 226

Larus rissa:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1897: 313

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Larus robustus:

Indexed name (notes): fossil

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Authority: Shufeldt (1891) (s.u.c.l.)#(A.1)

* Shufeldt (1892) (s.u.c.l.)#(A.2)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1891: 366 *

1893: 344

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1895: 339 *

1910: 380 * 1931: 456

La**Larus roseus:****Current scientific name:**

<Rhodostethia rosea>

(MacGillivray, 1824) (Auk 2014) (TS 2014)**Authority:** MacGillivray (1824)(BOU) (F2A,5,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** Larus rossii (Richardson) = Larus roseus (MacGillivray) (BOU) (F4,5,7)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1899:** 149**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1886:** 91 * **1895:** 21 * **1910:** 41 * **1931:**136, 137 * **1957:** 231 * **1983:** 224* **1998:** 195**Larus rossii:****Current scientific name:**

<Rhodostethia rosea>

(MacGillivray, 1824) (Auk 2014) (TS 2014)**Authority:** Richardson (BOU) (F4,5,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** Larus rossii (Richardson) = Larus roseus (MacGillivray) (BOU) (F4,5,7)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): * **1880:** 66**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1886:** 273 * **1895:** 328 * **1899:** 148**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1910:** 41 * **1931:** 136 * **1957:** 231 * **1983:**224 * **1998:** 195**Larus sabini:****Current scientific name:**

<Xema sabini> (Sabine, 1819)

(Auk 2014) (TS 2014)**La****Authority:** Sabine (1819)(BOU) (F4,5,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 176865(TS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1899:** 149**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1910:** 41 * **1931:** 137, 456, 457 * **1957:** 231 * **1983:** 225 * **1998:** 194**Larus sabinii:****Current scientific name:**

<Xema sabinii> (Sabine, 1819)

(Auk 2014) (TS 2014)**Authority:** Sabine (1819) (BOU) (F4) *Sabine (1818) (BOU) (F4)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): * **1880:** 66**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1886:** 91 * **1895:** 22**Larus schimperi:****Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** Bruch (BOU) (F4)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of"Larus franklini" (BOU) (F4)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): * **1878:** 187**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Larus schistisagus:****Current scientific name:**

<Larus schistisagus> Stejneger,

1884 (Auk 2014) (TS 2014)

La

Vernacular name(s): Slaty-backed Gull (W 2,21,F1,16,2,2,4,5,6,7)

Authority: Stejneger (1884)

(W 2,21,F1,16,2,2,4,5,6,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 176816

(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 231,384 *

1888: 197 * **1893**: 123 * **1901**:

63 * **1907**: 280 * **1916**: 44 *

1917: 397 * **1920**: 268 * **1934**:

559 * **1935**: 36

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 88 *

1889: 8 * **1895**: 18 * **1910**: 37 *

1931: 131 * **1957**: 219 * **1983**:

219-221,798 * **1998**: xxvi,191,

193,710

Larus septentrionalis:

Current scientific name: see note below

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of

"*Larus brachyrhynchus*" (W 2,21,F1,16,2,2,4,5,6,7)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 186

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Larus serranus:

Current scientific name: <*Chroicocephalus serranus*> (Tschudi, 1844) (Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 176873

(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1921**: 342

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

La

Larus smithsonianus:

Current scientific name: <*Larus smithsonianus*> Coues, 1862 (Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)

Authority: Coues (1862) (W 2,21,F1,16,2,2,4,5,6,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1888**: 75 *

1902: 283

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 89 *

1895: 19 * **1931**: 132 * **1957**:

221

Larus sterna:

Current scientific name: see note below

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "*Sterna fluviatilis*" (W 2,21,F1,16,2,2,4,5,6,7)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 142

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Larus suckleyi:

Current scientific name: see note below

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "*Larus brachyrhynchus*" (W 2,21,F1,16,2,2,4,5,6,7)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 186 *

1880: 88

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

La*Larus taimyrensis antelius*:**Current scientific name:**<*Larus heuglini* (*antelius*)> (Videler 2014)**Authority:** Iredale (1913) (Auk 1913)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1915:** 527 * **1919:** 543**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Larus taimyrensis armenicus*:**Current scientific name:**<*Larus armenicus*> Buturlin, 1934 (Videler 2014) (ITS 2014)**Authority:** Buturlin (1934) (Auk 1934)**Type locality:** Lake Gokcha, Transcaucasia (Auk 1934)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1934:** 274**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Larus taimyrensis**taimyrensis*:**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Authority: Buturlin (1911) (not Cramp and Simmons, 1983?) (Auk 1911)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1915:** 527 * **1919:** 543, 545**La****A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Larus thayeri*:**Current scientific name:**<*Larus thayeri*> Brooks, 1915 (Videler 2014) (ITS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Thayer's Gull (B.O.C. 1957)**Authority:** Brooks (1915) (B.O.C. 1957)**Type locality:** Ellesmere Land (Auk 1915)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 176828 (ITS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1916:** 335, 426 * **1917:** 413 * **1918:** 201 * **1919:** 596 * **1923:** 513 * **1924:** 337**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1931:** 132 * **1957:** 222 * **1983:** 219, 220, 798 * **1998:** xxvi, 190, 191, 710, 741*Larus tridactylus*:**Current scientific name:**<*Rissa tridactyla*> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Videler 2014) (ITS 2014)**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758) (B.O.C. 1957)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 824183 (ITS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): * **1879:** 174, 175**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1886:** 86 * **1895:** 15 * **1910:** 35 * **1931:** 136 * **1957:** 229, 230 * **1983:** 223 * **1998:** 194*Larus tridactylus kotzebuei*:**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

La**Vernacular name(s):** PacificKittiwake (Nuttall 1883)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): * **1880:** 34**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Larus varius:****Current scientific name:**
undetermined**Authority:** Pontoppidan (1763)
(Auk 1924)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1923:** 364 * **1924:** 591**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Larus vegae:****Current scientific name:**
<*Larus vegae*> Palmén, 1887
(Vidua 2014) (ITS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Vega Gull
(Bourc 1912,3)**Authority:** Palmen (1887)
(Bourc 1912,3)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 824078
(ITS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1888:** 310,402 ***1893:** 125 * **1895:** 177 * **1901:****63 * 1902:** 20-24,338 * **1903:****363 * 1908:** 399,438,484 * **1909:****302 * 1916:** 44 * **1920:** 268 ***1922:** 244**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1889:** 8 * **1895:**
19 * 1910: 38 * **1931:** 380**La****Larus vero:****Indexed name (notes):** fossil**Current scientific name:**<*Larus vero*> Shufeldt 1917 (ITB 2014)**Authority:** Shufeldt (1917) (S + S + I #6)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1917:** 357 * **1935:** 361**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1931:** 455**Larus zonorhynchus:****Current scientific name:** see notes below**Authority:** Gundl[ach] (1862)
(Auk 1883)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of "*Larus argentatus*" (Auk 1988);synonym of "*Larus canus*" (Auk 1900)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1888:** 75 * **1906:** 309**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Larvivora obscura****Current scientific name:**<*Luscinia obscura*> (Berezowski and Bianchi, 1891) (Vidua 2014) (ITS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1934:** 116**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

La**Lasiurus borealis:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Mammalia)

Current scientific name:<Lasiurus borealis> (Müller, 1776) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** red bat(Auk 1907)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 180016(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1907**: 13**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Lasiurus cinereus:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Mammalia)

Current scientific name:<Lasiurus cinereus> (Beauvois, 1796) (ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 180017(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1930**: 325**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Lasius alienus:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

Current scientific name:<Lasius alienus> (Foerster, 1850) (ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 154218(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1914**: 555**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**La****Lasius claviger:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

Current scientific name:<Acanthomyops claviger> (Roger, 1862) (ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1932**: 206**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Lasius interjectus:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

Current scientific name:<Acanthomyops interjectus> (Mayr, 1866) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Mayr (Auk 1928)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1938**: 99**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Lasius niger:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

Current scientific name:<Lasius niger> (Linnaeus, 1758) (ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 577031(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

La

Auk (1884-1940): * 1914: 555 *
1940: 338

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lasius niger americanus:

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (Arthropoda)

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1932: 206

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
found.

Laterallus albigularis:

Current scientific name:

<Laterallus albigularis>

(Lawrence, 1861) (Aves 2014) (TIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): White-
throated Crane (Aves 1954,7)

Authority: Lawrence (1861)
(Aves 1954,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 560744
(TIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1983: 150 *

1998: xxiii, 130, 709

Laterallus exilis:

Current scientific name:

<Laterallus exilis> (Temminck,
1831) (Aves 2014) (TIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Gray-
breasted Crane (Aves 1954,7)

Authority: Temminck (1831)
(Aves 1954,7)

La

Taxonomic Serial No.: 176266
(TIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found. *
1934: 365

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1983: 150 *

1998: xxiii, 130, 709

Laterallus jamaicensis:

Current scientific name:

<Laterallus jamaicensis>

(Gmelin, 1789) (Aves 2014) (TIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Black Rail
(Aves 1954,7)

Authority: Gmelin (1789) (Aves 1954,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 176263
(TIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1957: 158 *

1983: 151, 801 * 1998:

xxiii, 130, 709

Laterallus jamaicensis
coturniculus:

Current scientific name:

<Laterallus jamaicensis
coturniculus> (Ridgway, 1874)

(Aves 2014) (TIS 2014)

Authority: Ridgway (1874) (Aves 1954)

Type locality: Farallon Islands,
California (Aves 1954)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 176265
(TIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1934: 365

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1957: 158 *

1983: 801

La

Laterallus jamaicensis
jamaicensis:

Current scientific name:
<*Laterallus jamaicensis*
jamaicensis> (Gmelin, 1789)
(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Gmelin (1789) (Aukbase 2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 176264
(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1934**: 365
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 158

Laterallus jamaicensis
salinazi:

Current scientific name:
<*Laterallus jamaicensis*
salinazi> (Philippi, 1857) (Aukbase 2014)
(ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1934**: 365
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Laterallus leucopyrrhus:

Current scientific name:
<*Laterallus leucopyrrhus*>
(Vieillot, 1819) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 176268
(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1934**: 365, 426
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

La

Laterallus levraudi:
Current scientific name:
<*Laterallus levraudi*> (Sclater
and Salvin, 1869) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 176269
(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1934**: 365
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Laterallus melanophaeus
albigularis:

Current scientific name:
<*Laterallus albigularis*
albigularis> (Lawrence, 1861)
(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1934**: 365
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Laterallus melanophaeus
cinereiceps:

Current scientific name:
<*Laterallus albigularis*
cinereiceps> (Lawrence, 1875)
(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1934**: 365
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

La

Laterallus melanophaeus
melanophaeus:

Current scientific name:

<*Laterallus melanophaeus*
melanophaeus> (Vieillot, 1819)

(AukBase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1934**: 365

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Laterallus melanophaeus:

Current scientific name:

<*Laterallus melanophaeus*
(Vieillot, 1819)

(AukBase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Rufous-sided Crane (Auk 1933)

Authority: Vieillot (1819) (Auk 1933)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 176270

(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 150 * **1998**: 130

Laterallus ruber:

Current scientific name:

<*Laterallus ruber*> (Sclater and Salvin, 1860)

(AukBase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Ruddy Crane (Auk 1934)

Authority: Sclater and Salvin (1860) (Auk 1934)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 176271

(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

La

Auk (1884-1940): * **1934**: 365

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 150 *

1998: xxiii, 130, 709

Laterallus viridis:

Current scientific name:

<*Rufirallus viridis*> (Statius Müller, 1776)

(AukBase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 176274

(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1934**: 365

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Laterallus viridis

brunnescens:

Current scientific name:

<*Rufirallus viridis brunescens*> (Todd, 1932)

(AukBase 2014)

Authority: Todd (1932) (Auk 1933)

Type locality: Santander, Colombia (Auk 1933)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1933**: 142

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Laterallus xenopterus:

Current scientific name:

<*Laterallus xenopterus*> Conover, 1934

(AukBase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Conover (1934)

(Auk:1934)

Type locality: Horqueta, Paraguay (Auk:1934)

La

Taxonomic Serial No.: 176275

(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1934**: 365

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lateralallus gossei:

Current scientific name:

<Hapalocrex flaviventer gossii>

(Bonaparte, 1856) (Auk 1856)

Authority: Bp. [= Bonaparte] (1856) (Auk 1856)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1888**: 54

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lathria cinerea:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Authority: Vieillot (Auk 1891)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1890**: 382 * **1891**: 25

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lathria cryptolopha mindoensis:

Current scientific name:

<Snowornis cryptolophus

mindoensis> (Hellmayr and

Seilern, 1914) (Auk 1914) (ITIS 2014)

La

Authority: Hellmayr and Seilern (1914) (Auk 1914)

Type locality: Mindo, Ecuador (Auk 1914)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1914**: 561

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lathria plumbea:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Authority: Lichtenstein (Auk 1860)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1890**: 382

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lathria unirufa:

Current scientific name:

<Lipaugus unirufus> (Sclater,

1860) (Auk 1860) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Sclater (Auk 1860)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 560830 (ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1901**: 365

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lathria unirufa clara:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Authority: Ridgway (Auk 1907)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

La

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1907: 303

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lathrotriccus euleri:

Current scientific name:

<*Lathrotriccus euleri*> (Cabanis, 1868) ^(Auk 1884) (ITS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Euler's Flycatcher ^(A.O.U. 1913)

Authority: Cabanis (1868) ^(A.O.U. 1913)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 560745 ^(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1998: xxxviii, 388, 718

Lathrotriccus flaviventris:

Current scientific name:

<*Lathrotriccus euleri* flaviventris> (Lawrence, 1887) ^(Auk 1884) (ITS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Lawrence's Flycatcher ^(A.O.U. 1913)

Authority: Lawrence (1887) ^(A.O.U. 1913)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1998: 388

Lathrotriccus lawrencei:

Current scientific name:

<*Lathrotriccus euleri lawrencei*> (Allen, 1889) ^(Auk 1884) (ITS 2014)

Authority: Allen (1889) ^(A.O.U. 1913)

La

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1998: 388

Lathyrus maritimus:

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (dicot)

Current scientific name:

Lathyrus japonicus Willd. var. *maritimus* (L.) Kartesz & Gandhi ^(ITS 2014) ^(North 2014)

Vernacular name(s): beach pea ^(Auk 1884)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 25835 ^(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1893: 334 * 1915: 425 * 1923: 3 * 1933: 434

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Laticauda rubriginosa:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Authority: Cory (1913) ^(Auk 1913)

Type locality: Balsas, Peru ^(Auk 1913)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1913: 450

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Laurus benzoin:

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (dicot)

La

Current scientific name:

Lindera benzoin (L.) Blume (ITIS 2014)
(Plants USA 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Spice

Wood (Auk 1913)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1913: 330

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lawrencina nana:**Current scientific name:**

<*Vireo nanus*> (Lawrence,
1875) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Lawrence (Auk 1909)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1924: 128, 132

* 1929: 370 * 1935: 119

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Leachena crocea boweri:**Current scientific name:**

<*Epthianura crocea tunneyi*
(boweri)> (Avibase 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1927: 440

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Le

Lebia grandis:**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

Current scientific name: <*Lebia grandis*> Hentz, 1830 (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 111645 (ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1934: 472

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lecythoplastes fuliginosus:**Current scientific name:**

<*Petrochelidon fuliginosa*>
(Chapin, 1925) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Chapin (1925) (Auk 1925)

Type locality: Cameroon (Auk 1925)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1925: 299

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lecythoplastes preussi:**Current scientific name:**

<*Petrochelidon preussi*>
(Reichenow, 1898) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1922: 126

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Le

Ledum groenlandicum:

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (dicot)

Current scientific name:

Ledum groenlandicum Oeder

(Plants UoC 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 23546

(TIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1923**: 479, 480

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ledum latifolium:

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (dicot)

Current scientific name:

Ledum groenlandicum Oeder

(Plants UoC 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Labrador tea (Auk 1997)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "latifolium" = "groenlandicum" (Plants UoC 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1883**: 13

Auk (1884-1940): * **1897**: 262

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ledum palustre

augustifolium:

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (dicot)

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Vernacular name(s): Labrador

Tea (Auk:1932)

Authority: Hooker (Auk:1932)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Le

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1932**: 175

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Leersia oryzoides:

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (monocot)

Current scientific name:

Leersia oryzoides (L.) Sw. (TIS 2014)
(Plants UoC 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Rice cut-grass (Auk 1922)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 40886

(TIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1922**: 384

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Legatus albicollis:

Current scientific name:

<Legatus leucophaeus> (Vieillot, 1818) (Vieillot 2014; (TIS 2014)

Authority: Vieillot (Auk:1932)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: Legatus albicollis (Vieillot) = Tyrannus albicollis (Vieillot) = Platyrhynchos leucophaeus (Vieillot) (Auk:1932)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1890**: 270 * **1892**: 250 * **1897**: 365 * **1907**: 302

Le

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1983: 470 *
1998: 410

Legatus albicollis successor:

Current scientific name:
undetermined

Authority: Chubb ^(Auk 1920)

Type locality: British Guiana
^(Auk 1920)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1920: 328

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Legatus albicollis variegatus:

Current scientific name:
<Legatus leucophaeus
variegatus> (Sclater, 1857)
^{(Auk 1914) (ITS 2014)}

Authority: Sclater ^(Auk 1852)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 712670
^(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1913: 376

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Legatus leucocephalus:

Current scientific name: see
note below

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

General notes: "leucocephalus"
= probable lapsus calami or
typographical error for
"leucophaeus"
* 1932: 515

Le

Legatus leucophaeus:

Current scientific name:
<Legatus leucophaeus> (Vieillot,
1818) ^{(Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Piratic
Flycatcher ^(Auk 1867)

Authority: Vieillot (1818) ^(Auk 1817)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 560747
^(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1940: 212

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1983: 470 *

1998: xl, 410, 411, 719

Legatus leucophaeus
leucophaeus:

Current scientific name:
<Legatus leucophaeus
leucophaeus> (Vieillot, 1818)
^{(Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Striped
Flycatcher ^(Auk 1935)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 712669
^(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1935: 327

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
found.

Legatus variegatus nevagans:

Current scientific name:
undetermined

Authority: Chubb ^(Auk 1920)

Type locality: Panama ^(Auk 1920)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1920: 328

Le

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Legautia gigantea:

Indexed name (notes): invalid taxon

Current scientific name: none

Authority: Schleg[el] ^(Auk:1934)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "Legautia gigantea" = misspelling of "Leguatia gigantea"

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1923**: 714

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Leggeornis lamberti eyrei:

Current scientific name: undetermined

Authority: Mellor (1921) ^(Auk:1921)

Type locality: Warunda Creek, S. Australia ^(Auk:1921)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1921**: 484

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Leggeornis lamberti hartogi:

Current scientific name: undetermined

Authority: Mathews (1918) ^(Auk:1918)

Type locality: Dick Hartog Island, Australia ^(Auk:1918)

Le

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 310

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Legriocinclus mexicanus:

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: Lesson (1838) ^(Auk:1838)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "Ramphocinclus brachyurus" ^(Auk:1838)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 16

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Leguatia gigantea:

Indexed name (notes): invalid taxon

Current scientific name: none

Authority: Schlegel (Auk:1934)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1918**: 101 * **1923**: 367 * **1924**: 198 * **1934**:

561 * **1940**: 439

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Leiocnemis avida:

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (Arthropoda)

Current scientific name:

<Amara avida> (Say, 1823) ^(FWS:2014)

Le

Vernacular name(s): ground beetle ^(Auk 1940)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1940**: 338

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Leiopticus mahrattensis blandfordi:

Current scientific name:
<*Dendrocopos mahrattensis mahrattensis* (blandfordi)> ^(Auk 1940)

Vernacular name(s): Northern Yellow-fronted Pied Woodpecker ^(Auk 1930)

Authority: Blyth ^(Auk 1930)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1938**: 301

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Leioptila desgodinsi engelbachi:

Current scientific name:
<*Heterophasia desgodinsi engelbachi*> (Delacour, 1930) ^(Auk 1930)

Authority: Delacour (1930) ^(Auk 1930)

Type locality: Indo-China ^(Auk 1930)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1931**: 317

Le

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Leioptila gracilis dorsalis:

Current scientific name: undetermined

Authority: Stresemann and Heinrich (1940) ^(Auk 1940)

Type locality: Mount Victoria (vicinity), Burma ^(Auk 1940)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1940**: 439

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Leioptila melanoleuca laeta:

Current scientific name: undetermined

Authority: de Schauensee (1929) ^(Auk 1929)

Type locality: Siam ^(Auk 1929)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1929**: 567

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Leiothrix lutea:

Current scientific name:
<*Leiothrix lutea*> (Scopoli, 1786) ^{(Auk 2014) (JIB 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Red-billed Leiothrix ^(JIB 2014); multiple other names are listed

Le

Authority: Scopoli (1786) (AOU 1850,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 178837

(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1938:** 101, 105
* **1940:** 520

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983:** 566, 808 *
1998: xlv, 514, 723

Leipoa ocellata:

Current scientific name:

<Leipoa ocellata> Gould, 1840

(Auk 1829)

Vernacular name(s): Australian

Mallee Fowl (Auk 1829)

Authority: Gould (Auk 1829)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 175702

(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1923:** 167 *
1929: 294

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Leipoa ocellata rosinae:

Current scientific name:

<Leipoa ocellata (rosinae)>

Mathews, 1912 (Auk 1912)

Vernacular name(s): Mallee

Fowl (Auk 1912)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1916:** 345 *
1917: 501

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Le

Leistes guianensis:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Authority: Linn[aeus] (Auk 1860)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1890:** 269

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Leistes humeralis:

Current scientific name:

<Agelaius humeralis> (Vigors,
1827) (Auk 1827)

Authority: Vigors (1827) (AOU 1850,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1886:** 220

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957:** 530 *
1983: 723 * **1998:** 641

Leistes militaris:

Current scientific name:

<Sturnella militaris> (Linnaeus,
1758) (Auk 1758)

Vernacular name(s): Red-

breasted Blackbird (Auk 1924)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1924:** 320

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Le

Leistes militaris superciliaris:

Current scientific name:

<*Sturnella superciliaris*>

(Bonaparte, 1850) (Auk:2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Argentine

Red-breasted Marsh-bird

(Auk:1938)

Authority: Bonaparte

(Auk:1938)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1916:** 399 *

1938: 41,45

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Leistes superciliaris:

Current scientific name:

<*Sturnella superciliaris*>

(Bonaparte, 1850) (Auk:2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Bp. [= Bonaparte] (Parks 1850)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1883:** 136

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Leistes superciliaris petilus:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Authority: Bangs (1911) (Auk:1912)

Type locality: Uruguay (Auk:1912)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1913:** 452

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Le

Leitneria floridana:

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (dicot)

Current scientific name:

Leitneria floridana Chapm. (ITIS 2014) (Parks 2014)

Vernacular name(s): cork plant (Auk:1882)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 19218 (ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1895:** 354

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lemna minor:

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (monocot)

Current scientific name:

Lemna minor L. (ITIS 2014) (Parks 2014)

Vernacular name(s): small

duckweed (Auk:1882)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 42590 (ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1922:** 384

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lemna trisulca:

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (monocot)

Current scientific name:

Lemna trisulca L. (ITIS 2014) (Parks 2014)

Vernacular name(s): ivy-leaved duck-weed (Auk:1939)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 42595 (ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Le

Auk (1884-1940): * **1939**: 186
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Leonardina woodi:

Current scientific name:
 <Leonardina woodi> (Mearns, 1905) (Arborea 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 916081
(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1935**: 219 * **1936**: 108

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lepargyrea canadensis:

Indexed name (notes):
 nonavian (dicot)

Current scientific name:
Shepherdia canadensis (L.)

Nutt. (ITIS 2014) (Plants Life 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 515758
(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1914**: 311

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lepeophtheirus insignis:

Indexed name (notes):
 nonavian (Arthropoda)

Current scientific name:
 <Lepeophtheirus nordmanni>
 (Milne Edwards, 1840) (ITIS 2014)
(Marinespecies 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "insignis" = "nordmanni" (Marinespecies 2014)

Le

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1937**: 204

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lepeophtheirus nordmanni:

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (Arthropoda)

Current scientific name:
 <Lepeophtheirus nordmanni>
 (Milne Edwards, 1840) (ITIS 2014)
(Marinespecies 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 89105
(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1937**: 204

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lepidocolaptes affinis:

Current scientific name:

<Lepidocolaptes affinis>
 (Lafresnaye, 1839) (Arborea 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Spot-crowned Woodcreeper (W & L 1987)

Authority: Lafresnaye (1839)
(W & L 1987)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 560750
(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 413 * **1998**: xxxvii,360,717

Le

Lepidocolaptes angustirostris angustirostris:

Current scientific name:

<*Lepidocolaptes angustirostris angustirostris*> (Vieillot, 1818)

(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 713525

(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1925**: 421,422

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lepidocolaptes angustirostris bivittatus:

Current scientific name:

<*Lepidocolaptes angustirostris bivittatus*> (Lichtenstein, 1822)

(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 713527

(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1925**: 421,422

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lepidocolaptes angustirostris certhiolus:

Current scientific name:

<*Lepidocolaptes angustirostris certhiolus*> (Todd, 1913) (Aukbase 2014)

(ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 713528

(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1925**: 421,422

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Le

Lepidocolaptes angustirostris coronatus:

Current scientific name:

<*Lepidocolaptes angustirostris coronatus*> (Lesson, 1830)

(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 713529

(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1925**: 421,422

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lepidocolaptes angustirostris hellmayri:

Current scientific name:

<*Lepidocolaptes angustirostris hellmayri*> Naumburg, 1925

(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Naumberg (1925)

(Auk 1925)

Type locality: Chilon, Prov. Santa Cruz, Bolivia (Auk 1925)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 713532

(Auk 1881)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1925**: 421

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lepidocolaptes angustirostris praedatus:

Current scientific name:

<*Lepidocolaptes angustirostris praedatus*> (Cherrie, 1916)

(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 713533

(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Le

Auk (1884-1940): * **1925**: 421,422
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lepidocolaptes atripes:

Current scientific name:
 undetermined

Authority: "Burm." ^(Auk:1884)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1883**: 208

Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 21

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lepidocolaptes lacrymiger:

Current scientific name:
 <*Lepidocolaptes lacrymiger*>

(Des Murs, 1849) ^{(Auk:1884) (ITS:2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Montane Woodcreeper ^(A.O.U.1987)

Authority: Des Murs (1849)

^(A.O.U.1987)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 711575

^(ITS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 414 *
1998: 360

Lepidocolaptes lacrymiger carabayae:

Current scientific name:
 <*Lepidocolaptes lacrymiger carabayae*> Hellmayr, 1920

^{(Auk:1921) (ITS:2014)}

Authority: Hellmayr (1920) ^(Auk:1921)

Type locality: Sierra de

Carabaya, Peru ^(Auk:1921)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 713539

^(ITS:2014)

Le

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1921**: 298

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lepidocolaptes leucogaster:

Current scientific name:
 <*Lepidocolaptes leucogaster*>

(Swainson, 1827) ^{(Auk:1884) (ITS:2014)}

Vernacular name(s): White-striped Woodcreeper ^(A.O.U.1987)

Authority: Swainson (1827)

^(A.O.U.1987)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 560754

^(ITS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 413 *
1998: xxxvii,359,717

Lepidocolaptes souleyetii:

Current scientific name:
 <*Lepidocolaptes souleyetii*>

(Des Murs, 1849) ^{(Auk:1884) (ITS:2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Streak-headed Woodcreeper ^(A.O.U.1987)

Authority: Des Murs (1849)

^(A.O.U.1987)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 560755

^(ITS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 413 *
1998: xxxvii,359,717

Le

Lepidocolaptes souleyetii
decoloris:

Current scientific name:
undetermined

Authority: Austin ^(Auk 1930)

Type locality: British Honduras
^(Auk 1930)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1930: 116

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
found.

Lepidocolaptes souleyetii
insignis:

Current scientific name:
<*Lepidocolaptes souleyetii*
insignis> (Nelson, 1897) ^(Arbosc 2014)

^(JTB 2014)

Authority: Nelson ^(Auk 1898)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 713520
^(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1936: 191

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
found.

Lepidocolaptes souleyetii
matudae:

Current scientific name:
undetermined

Authority: Brodkorb (1938) ^(Auk 1938)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1939: 100

Le

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
found.

Lepidopyga caeruleogularis:

Current scientific name:
<*Lepidopyga caeruleogularis*>
(Gould, 1851) ^(Arbosc 2014) ^(JTB 2014)

Vernacular name(s):
Duchassain's Hummingbird ^(Auk 1904)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1924: 316

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
found.

Lepidopyga caeruleogularis:

Current scientific name:
<*Lepidopyga caeruleogularis*>
(Gould, 1851) ^(Arbosc 2014) ^(JTB 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Sapphire-
throated Hummingbird ^(A.O.U.C. 1967)

Authority: Gould (1851) ^(A.O.U.C. 1967)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 555129
^(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1983: 339 *
1998: xxxii, 295, 714

Lepidopyga goudoti zuliae:

Current scientific name:
<*Lepidopyga goudoti zuliae*>
Cory, 1918 ^(Arbosc 2014) ^(JTB 2014)

Authority: Cory (1918) ^(Auk 1918)

Type locality: Rio Aurare, W.
Venezuela ^(Auk 1918)

Le

Taxonomic Serial No.: 693606

(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1918**: 366

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lepidopyga lilliae:

Current scientific name:

<*Lepidopyga lilliae*> Stone, 1918

(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Stone (1917) (Auk 1917)

Type locality: Punto Caiman, Santa Marta, Colombia (Auk 1917)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 555130

(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1917**: 366 *

1931: 460

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Leptasthenura aegithaloides

(1 of 2):

Current scientific name:

<*Leptasthenura aegithaloides*>

(Kittlitz, 1830) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Kittlitz (Nuttall 1883)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 560757

(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1883**: 206

Auk (1884-1940): * **1889**: 269

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Leptasthenura aegithaloides

(2 of 2):

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: Barrows (Auk 1989)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Le

General notes: synonym of

"*Leptasthenura platensis*" (Auk 1989)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1889**: 269

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Leptasthenura aegithaloides

berlepschi:

Current scientific name:

<*Leptasthenura aegithaloides*

berlepschi> Hartert, 1909 (Avibase 2014)

(ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 712893

(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1926**: 44

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Leptasthenura andicola:

Current scientific name:

<*Leptasthenura andicola*>

Sclater, 1870 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Sclater (Auk 1906)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 560758

(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1906**: 236 *

1934: 151

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Leptasthenura andicola

andicola:

Current scientific name:

<*Leptasthenura andicola*

andicola> Sclater, 1870 (Avibase 2014)

(ITIS 2014)

Le

Authority: Sclater ^(Auk 1894)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 712902

^(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1934**: 151

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Leptasthenura andicola
peruviana:

Current scientific name:

<*Leptasthenura andicola*
peruviana> Chapman, 1919

^{(Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)}

Authority: Chapman ^(Auk 1920)

Type locality: La Raya, Peru

^(Auk 1920)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 712906

^(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1920**: 165

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Leptasthenura fuliginiceps
boliviana:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Authority: Allen (1889) ^(Auk 1890)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1890**: 382

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Leptasthenura fuscescens:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Authority: Allen (1889) ^(Auk 1890)

Le

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1890**: 382

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Leptasthenura montivagans:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Authority: Riley ^(Auk 1906)

Type locality: Merida region,
Venezuela ^(Auk 1906)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1906**: 236

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Leptasthenura platensis:

Current scientific name:

<*Leptasthenura platensis*>

Reichenbach, 1853 ^{(Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)}

Authority: Reich[enbach] ^(Auk 1896)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 560761

^(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1889**: 269

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Leptasthenura punctigula:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Authority: Chapman ^(Auk 1903)

Type locality: Sarmiento,
Argentina ^(Auk 1903)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Le

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1920: 165

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Leptasthenura s[triata]. cajabambae:

Current scientific name:

<*Leptasthenura pileata* cajabambae> Chapman, 1921
(*Auk* 2014) (*ITIS* 2014)

Authority: Chapman (1921)
(*Auk* 1922)

Type locality: Cajabamba, Peru
(*Auk* 1922)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1922: 123

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Leptasthenura xenothorax:

Current scientific name:
<*Leptasthenura xenothorax*>
Chapman, 1921 (*Auk* 2014) (*ITIS* 2014)

Authority: Chapman (1921)
(*Auk* 1922)

Type locality: Urubamba Valley, Peru (*Auk* 1922)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 560765
(*ITIS* 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1922: 123

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Le

Leptinotarsa 10-lineata:

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (Arthropoda)

Current scientific name: see note below

Vernacular name(s): leaf beetles (*Auk* 1940)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym (?) of "*Leptinotarsa decemlineata*" (by inference)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1940: 336

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Leptinotarsa decemlineata:

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (Arthropoda)

Current scientific name:

<*Leptinotarsa decemlineata*>
(Say, 1824) (*ITIS* 2014)

Vernacular name(s): potato beetle (*Auk* 1911)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 720110
(*ITIS* 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1911: 282 * 1923: 162

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Leptochloa fascicularis:

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (monocot)

Le

Current scientific name:

Leptochloa fusca (L.) Kunth ssp.
fascicularis (Lam.) N. Snow ^(ITS 2014)
^(Paris 1999 2514)

Vernacular name(s): feather
grass (Auk:1932)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 41825

^(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1932**: 283

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
found.

Leptocottus armatus:**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Osteichthyes)

Current scientific name:

<*Leptocottus armatus*> Girard,
1854 ^(ITS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 167302

^(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1939**: 139

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
found.

Leptodactylus albilabris:**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Amphibia)

Current scientific name:

<*Leptodactylus albilabris*>
(Günther, 1859) ^(ITS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 173577

^(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1916**: 406

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Le

Leptodon cayanensis:**Current scientific name:**

<*Leptodon cayanensis*>
(Latham, 1790) ^(Auk 2014) ^(ITS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Gray-
headed Kite ^(Auk 1987)

Authority: Latham (1790) ^(Auk 1987)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 175447

^(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 101 *
1998: xxi, 87, 707

Leptodon cayennensis:

Current scientific name: see
note below

Authority: Gmelin ^(Auk 1987)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

General notes: synonym (?) of
"Leptodon cayanensis" (by
inference)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1891**: 161 *
1907: 290

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Leptodon palliatus:

Current scientific name: see
note below

Vernacular name(s): Cayenne
Kite ^(Auk 1984)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

General notes: synonym (?) of
"Leptodon cayanensis" (by
inference)

Le

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1924: 311

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Leptodon uncinatus:

Current scientific name:

<*Chondrohierax uncinatus*>

(Temminck, 1822) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Temminck (1824)

(Auk 1927)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1887: 48 * 1920: 602

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Leptodon wilsoni:

Current scientific name:

<*Chondrohierax wilsonii*>

(Cassin, 1847) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Cassin (1847) (Auk 1927)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1887: 47

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Leptoglossus cornulus:

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (Arthropoda)

Current scientific name:

<*Leptoglossus corculus*> (Say, 1832) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 108340

(ITIS 2014)

Le

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1940: 337

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Leptophaethon catesbyi:

Current scientific name:

<*Phaethon lepturus catesbyi*>

Brandt, 1838 (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Brandt (Auk 1920)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1918: 202 * 1919: 556 * 1920: 277

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Leptophaethon lepturus:

Current scientific name:

<*Phaethon lepturus*> Daudin,

1802 (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1919: 556

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Leptophaethon lepturus catesbyi:

Current scientific name:

<*Phaethon lepturus catesbyi*>

Brandt, 1838 (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Yellow-billed Tropic-bird (Auk 1920)

Authority: Brandt (Auk 1920)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Le

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1919: 556 * 1920: 277 * 1935: 442

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Leptopogon amaurocephalus:

Current scientific name:

<Leptopogon amaurocephalus>

Tschudi, 1846 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Sepia-capped Flycatcher (BOUCL 1957)

Authority: Tschudi (1846) (BOUCL 1957)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 560770 (ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1983: 436 * 1998: xxxviii, 378, 718

Leptopogon cinereus:

Current scientific name:

<Serpophaga cinerea> (Tschudi, 1844) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Tschudi (1844) (BOUCL 1957)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1983: 435 * 1998: 378

Leptopogon flavovirens:

Current scientific name:

<Phylloscartes flavovirens> (Lawrence, 1862) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Lawrence (1862) (BOUCL 1957)

Le

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1983: 437 * 1998: 379

Leptopogon pileatus:

Indexed name (notes):

discontinued taxon

Current scientific name: none (see subspecific forms)

Authority: Cabanis (Auk 1907)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: name incorrectly expressed as "C. Pileatus" (Auk 1907)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1907: 301

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Leptopogon pileatus faustus:

Current scientific name:

<Leptopogon amaurocephalus faustus> Bangs, 1907 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Bangs (1907) (Auk 1907)

Type locality: Boruca, Costa Rica (Auk 1907)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: name incorrectly expressed as "C. pileatus faustus" (Auk 1907)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1907: 288, 300, 301

Le

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Leptopogon pileatus pileatus:
[= *Leptopogon amaurocephalus*
pileatus]

Leptopogon rufipectus:

Current scientific name:
undetermined

Authority: Tacz[anowski] (not
Lafresnaye?) ^(Auk 1920)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1920: 629

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Leptopogon superciliaris:

Current scientific name:
<*Leptopogon superciliaris*>

Tschudi, 1844 ^{(Auk 1844) (ITS 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Slaty-
capped Flycatcher ^(A.O.U. 1987)

Authority: Tschudi (1844) ^(A.O.U. 1987)
* Cabanis ^(Auk 1907)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 560772
^(ITS 2014)

General notes: Name
incorrectly expressed as "C.
superciliaris" ^(Auk 1907)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1897: 365,369 *
1907: 301 * 1908: 334

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1983: 435,436 *
1998: xxxviii,378,379,718

Leptopogon superciliaris
albidiventer:

Le

Current scientific name:

<*Leptopogon superciliaris*
albidiventer> Hellmayr, 1918

^{(Auk 1918) (ITS 2014)}

Authority: Hellmayr (1918) ^(Auk 1918)

Type locality: Quebrada,
Bolivia ^(Auk 1920)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 712215
^(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1920: 629

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Leptopogon superciliaris
hellmayri:

Current scientific name:

<*Leptopogon superciliaris*
superciliaris (*hellmayri*)>

Griscom, 1929 ^(Auk 1929)

Authority: Griscom (1929) ^(Auk 1929)

Type locality: Carrillo, Costa
Rica ^(Auk 1929)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 712216
^(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1929: 412

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
found.

Leptopogon superciliaris
poliocephalus:

Current scientific name:

<*Leptopogon superciliaris*
superciliaris (*poliocephalus*)>

Cabanis and Heine, 1859 ^(Auk 1859)

Authority: Cab[anis] and Heine
^(Auk 1859)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 712218
^(ITS 2014)

Le

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1918**: 454

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Leptopogon superciliaris transandinus:

Current scientific name:

<Leptopogon superciliaris superciliaris (transandinus)>
Berlepsch and Taczanowski, 1884 ^(Auk 1924)

Authority: Berl[epsch] and Stolz[mann] ^(Auk 1920)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 712220 ^(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1918**: 455

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Leptopogon superciliaris troglodytes:

Current scientific name:
undetermined

Authority: Griscom (1929) ^(Auk 1929)

Type locality: Cana ^(Auk 1929)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1929**: 412

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Leptopogon taczanowskii:

Current scientific name:

<Leptopogon taczanowskii>
Hellmayr, 1917 ^{(Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)}

Taxonomic Serial No.: 560773 ^(JTB 2014)

Le

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1920**: 629

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Leptoptila albifrons (1 of 2):

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: [Bon]aparte ^(Auk 1924)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "Leptotila jamaicensis" ^(Auk 1924)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1894**: 61, 62

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Leptoptila albifrons (2 of 2):

Current scientific name:

<Leptotila verreauxi> Bonaparte, 1855 ^{(Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)}

Authority: "Bonaparte"
[=authors]

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "Homoptila brachyptera" ^(Auk 1924);

"brachyptera" = "verreauxi"

^(Auk 2014); "albifrons" = "verreauxi" ^(Auk 2014);

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1877**: 82

Auk (1884-1940): * **1894**: 62 *

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Leptoptila brachyptera:

Current scientific name:

<Leptotila verreauxi (brachyptera)> ^(Auk 2014)

Le

Authority: Salvadori (1893)

(Auk 11:623)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1894: 50 * 1895: 167 * 1923: 679

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1895: 122 * 1910: 149

Leptoptila chalcauchenia:

Current scientific name:

<Leptotila verreauxi chalcauchenia> Sclater and Salvin, 1870 (Arbore 2514) (JTB 2014)

Authority: Sc[later] and Salv[in]

(Auk 1304)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1884: 275

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Leptoptila erythrothorax:

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: Temminck and Knip

(Auk 1304)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "Homoptila reichenbachi" (Auk 1894)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1890: 133 * 1894: 61

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Le

Leptoptila fulviventris:

Indexed name (notes):

discontinued taxon

Current scientific name: none

(see subspecific forms under "Leptotila fulviventris")

Authority: Lawrence (1882)

(Auk 1895)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * 1883: 114

Auk (1884-1940): * 1886: 268 *

1894: 62 * 1923: 679

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Leptoptila intermedia:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Authority: Chubb (1918) (Auk 1918)

Type locality: central south Peru (Auk 1918)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1918: 256

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Leptoptila jamaicensis:

Current scientific name:

<Leptotila jamaicensis>

(Linnaeus, 1766) (Arbore 2514) (JTB 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1887: 111 *

1894: 61

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Le

Leptoptila ochroptera:

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: Pelzeln (1870) ^(Auk 1886)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: Homoptila decipiens (Salvad). = Leptoptila ochroptera (Pelzeln) ^(Auk 1886)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1894**: 61

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Leptoptila verreauxi brevipennis:

Current scientific name: undetermined

Authority: Chubb (1919) ^(Auk 1919)

Type locality: Trinidad ^(Auk 1919)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 309

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Leptoptilus crumenifer:

Current scientific name: <Leptoptilos crumeniferus>

(Lesson, 1831) ^{(Auk 1914) (JTB 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): marabou ^(Auk 1911)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1911**: 506

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Le

Leptornis aubryanus:

Current scientific name:

<Gymnomyza aubryana>

(Verreaux and Des Murs, 1860) ^{(Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)}

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1914**: 560

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Leptosomus discolor anjouanensis:

Current scientific name: undetermined

Authority: Salomonsen ^(Auk 1934)

Type locality: Madagascar ^(Auk 1934)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1934**: 423

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Leptostoma longicauda:

Current scientific name: undetermined

Vernacular name(s):

Roadrunner ^(Auk 1900)

Authority: Swainson (1824) ^(Auk 1895)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1900**: 173

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Le

Leptotila albifrons (1 of 2):

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: [Bon]aparte ^(Auk 1886)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "*Leptotila jamaicensis*" ^(Auk 1895)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1895:** 167

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Leptotila albifrons (2 of 2):

Current scientific name:

<*Leptotila verreauxi*> Bonaparte, 1855 ^{(Arbisee 2014) (JTB 2014)}

Authority: "Bonaparte"

[=authors]

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "albifrons" = "verreauxi" ^(Arbisee 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1877:** 83

Auk (1884-1940): * **1901:** 14

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886:** 180

Leptotila battyi:

Current scientific name:

<*Leptotila battyi*> Rothschild, 1901 ^{(Arbisee 2014) (JTB 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Brown-backed Dove ^(Auk 1917)

Authority: Rothschild (1901) ^(Auk 1917)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 560775 ^(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

Le

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983:** 262 * **1998:** 228

Leptotila brachyptera:

Current scientific name:

<*Leptotila verreauxi* (brachyptera)> ^(Arbisee 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1903:** 364 * **1904:** 420

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Leptotila brasiliensis:

Current scientific name:

<*Leptotila verreauxi brasiliensis*> (Bonaparte, 1856) ^{(Arbisee 2014) (JTB 2014)}

Authority: Bonaparte (1856) ^(Auk 1857)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983:** 261 * **1998:** 228

Leptotila capitalis:

Current scientific name:

<*Leptotila verreauxi capitalis*> Nelson, 1898 ^{(Arbisee 2014) (JTB 2014)}

Authority: Nelson (1898) ^(Auk 1898)

Type locality: Tres Marias Islands ^(Auk 1898)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Le

Auk (1884-1940): * **1898**: 340
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Leptotila cassini:

Current scientific name:
 <Leptotila cassini> Lawrence,
 1867 ^(Aukbase 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Gray-
 chested dove ^(A.O.U. #1); Cassin's
 Dove ^(Auk 1935)

Authority: Lawrence (1867)
^(A.O.U. #1)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 177169
^(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1924**: 310
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**:
 xxviii, 229, 711

Leptotila cassini cassini:

Current scientific name:
 <Leptotila cassini cassini>
 Lawrence, 1867 ^(Aukbase 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Cassin's
 Dove ^(Auk 1935)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 677138
^(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1935**: 327
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
 found.

*Leptotila cassini
 cerviniventris*:

Current scientific name:
 <Leptotila cassini
 cerviniventris> Sclater and
 Salvin, 1868 ^(Aukbase 2014)

Le

Authority: Sclater and Salvin
^(Auk 1868)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 677139
^(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1936**: 189
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
 found.

Leptotila cassinii:

Current scientific name:
 <Leptotila cassinii> Lawrence,
 1867 ^(Aukbase 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Gray-
 chested Dove; also: Cassin's
 Dove ^(A.O.U. #19)

Authority: Lawrence (1867)
^(A.O.U. #19)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 262

Leptotila decolor:

Current scientific name:
 <Leptotila verreauxi decolor>
 Salvin, 1895 ^(Aukbase 2014) ^(ITIS 2014)

Authority: Salvin ^(Auk 1918)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1918**: 447
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Leptotila fulviventris:

Indexed name (notes):
 discontinued taxon

Le

Current scientific name: none
(see subspecific forms)

Authority: Lawrence ^(Auk 1927)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1922:** 585 * **1937:** 233

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1895:** 167 * **1910:** 149 * **1931:** 386

Leptotila fulviventris angelica:

Current scientific name:
<*Leptotila verreauxi angelica*>
Bangs and Penard, 1922 ^(Auk 2014)
^(JTS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): White-fronted Dove ^(Auk 1941)

Authority: Bangs and Penard (1922) ^(Auk 1941)

Type locality: Brownsville, Texas ^(Auk 1941)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1922:** 585 * **1923:** 679 * **1935:** 424 * **1939:** 158

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931:** 156,386 * **1957:** 266

Leptotila fulviventris bangsi:

Current scientific name:
<*Leptotila verreauxi bangsi*>
Dickey and van Rossem, 1926
^(Auk 2014) ^(JTS 2014)

Authority: Dickey and van Rossem (1926) ^(Auk 1927)

Le

Type locality: Volcan San Miguel ^(Auk 1927)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1927:** 135
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Leptotila fulviventris brachyptera:

Current scientific name:
<*Leptotila verreauxi*
(*brachyptera*)> ^(Auk 2014)

Vernacular name(s): White-fronted Dove ^(Auk 1927)

Authority: Salvadori (1893)
^(Auk 1927)

Type locality: Mexico ^(Auk 1927)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1895:** 167 * **1903:** 364 * **1904:** 420 * **1911:** 75 * **1921:** 520 * **1923:** 679 * **1925:** 533,544

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1895:** 122 * **1910:** 149 * **1931:** 386

Leptotila fulviventris fulviventris:

Current scientific name:
<*Leptotila verreauxi fulviventris*>
Lawrence, 1882 ^(Auk 2014) ^(JTS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Le

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * 1910: 149

Leptotila insularis:
Current scientific name:
 <*Leptotila verreauxi verreauxi*
 (*insularis*)> Richmond, 1896
(Auk 2014)

Vernacular name(s):
 Margaritan Dove (Auk 1900)
Authority: Richmond (1896)
(Auk 1900)

Type locality: Margarita I.,
 Venezuela (Auk 1896)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1896: 333 *
 1902: 261

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Leptotila jamaicensis:
Current scientific name:
 <*Leptotila jamaicensis*>
 (Linnaeus, 1766) (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s):
 Caribbean Dove (A.O.U. 1957)

Authority: Linnaeus (1766)
(A.O.U. 1957)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 177171
(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1895: 167
A.O.U. Check-List: * 1983: 262 *
 1998: xxviii, 228, 711

Le

Leptotila jamaicensis
jamaicensis:
Current scientific name:
 <*Leptotila jamaicensis*
jamaicensis> (Linnaeus, 1766)
(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): White-
 bellied dove (Auk 1900)

Authority: Linn[aeus] (Auk 1900)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 677144
(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1928: 484
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
 found.

Leptotila megalura:
Current scientific name:
 <*Leptotila megalura*> (Sclater
 and Salvin, 1879) (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Sclater and Salvin
 (1879) (A.O.U. 1957)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 177172
(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * 1983: 261 *
 1998: 228

Leptotila ochraceiventris:
Current scientific name:
 <*Leptotila ochraceiventris*>
 Chapman, 1914 (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Chapman (1914)
(Auk 1914)

Type locality: Zaruma (Auk 1914)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 177173
(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Le

Auk (1884-1940): * 1914: 408
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Leptotila ochroptera
 approximans:

Current scientific name:
 <*Leptotila verreauxi*
 approximans> Cory, 1917 (Avibase 2014)
(ITIS 2014)

Authority: Cory (1917) (Auk 1917)
Type locality: Serra Baturite,
 Ceara, Brazil (Auk 1917)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.
Auk (1884-1940): * 1917: 227
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Leptotila plumbeiceps:
Current scientific name:
 <*Leptotila plumbeiceps
 and Salvin, 1868 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)*

Vernacular name(s): Gray-
 headed Dove (IOC 1957)
Authority: Sclater and Salvin
 (1868) (IOC 1957)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 177175
(ITIS 2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * 1983: 262 *
 1998: 228

Leptotila plumbeiceps notius:
Current scientific name:
 <*Leptotila plumbeiceps notia*>
 Peters, 1931 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)
Authority: Peters (1931) (Auk 1931)

Le

Type locality: Almirante,
 Panama (Auk 1915)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.
Auk (1884-1940): * 1931: 306
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
 found.

Leptotila rufaxilla:
Current scientific name:
 <*Leptotila rufaxilla*> (Richard
 and Bernard, 1792) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Gray-
 fronted Dove (IOC 1957)
Authority: Richard and Bernard
 (1792) (IOC 1957)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 177176
(ITIS 2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.
Auk (1884-1940): * 1915: 515
A.O.U. Check-List: * 1983: 261,262 *
 1998: xxviii,228,229,711

Leptotila rufaxilla hellmayri:
Current scientific name:
 <*Leptotila rufaxilla hellmayri*>
 Chapman, 1915 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)
Authority: Chapman (1915)
(Auk 1915)

Type locality: Trinidad (Auk 1915)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 677150
(ITIS 2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1915: 515
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Le

Leptotila rufaxilla
hypochroos:

Current scientific name:
<*Leptotila rufaxilla rufaxilla*
(hypochroos)> Griscom and
Greenway, 1937 ^(Aukbase 2014)

Authority: Griscom and
Greenway (1937) ^(Auk, 1937)

Type locality: Paramaribo ^(Auk, 1937)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1937:** 562

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
found.

Leptotila rufaxilla
pallidipectus:

Current scientific name:
<*Leptotila rufaxilla pallidipectus*>
Chapman, 1915 ^{(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Authority: Chapman (1915)
^(Auk, 1915)

Type locality: Buena Vista,
Colombia ^(Auk, 1915)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 677151
^(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1915:** 515

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Leptotila rufinucha:

Current scientific name:
<*Leptotila cassinii rufinucha*>
Sclater and Salvin, 1873 ^(Aukbase 2014)

Authority: Sclater and Salvin
^(Auk, 1907)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Le

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1901:** 358; *
1907: 292

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Leptotila verreauxi:

Current scientific name:
<*Leptotila verreauxi*> Bonaparte,
1855 ^{(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): White-
tipped Dove ^(Aukbase 195,7); also: White-
fronted Dove ^(Aukbase 195,7)

Authority: Bonaparte (1855)
^(Aukbase 195,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 177166
^(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1901:** 25,358; *
1907: 292 * **1935:** 329

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957:** 265 *
1983: 261,802 * **1998:**
xxviii,227,228,711

Leptotila verreauxi angelica:

Current scientific name:
<*Leptotila verreauxi angelica*>
Bangs and Penard, 1922 ^(Aukbase 2014)
^(ITIS 2014)

Authority: Bangs and Penard
(1922) ^(Aukbase 192)

Type locality: Brownsville,
Texas ^(Aukbase 192)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 177167
^(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957:** 266

Le

Leptotila verreauxi nuttingi:

Current scientific name:

<*Leptotila verreauxi nuttingi*>

Ridgway, 1915 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Ridgway (1915) (Auk 1915)

Type locality: Ometepe,

Nicaragua (Auk 1915)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 677162

(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1915: 529

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Leptotila verreauxi tenella:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Authority: Penard (1923) (Auk 1923)

Type locality: Surinam (Auk 1923)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1923: 553

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Leptotila verreauxi

tobagensis:

Current scientific name:

<*Leptotila verreauxi tobagensis*>

Hellmayr and Seilern, 1915

(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Hellmayr and Graf

von Seilern (1915) (Auk 1915)

Type locality: Tobago (Auk 1915)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 677159

(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1916: 99

Le

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Leptotila verreauxi verreauxi:

Current scientific name:

<*Leptotila verreauxi verreauxi*>

Bonaparte, 1855 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s):

Verreaux's Dove (Auk 1938)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 177168

(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1924: 311 * 1935: 327

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Leptotila wellsi:

Current scientific name:

<*Leptotila wellsi*> (Lawrence,

1884) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Grenada

Dove (B.O.U.C.I.#6,7)

Authority: Lawrence (1884)

(A.O.U.C.I.#6,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 177177

(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1983: 262 * 1998: xxviii, 228, 711, 735

Leptotriccus superciliaris:

Current scientific name:

<*Phylloscartes superciliaris*>

(Slater and Salvin, 1868) (Avibase 2014)

(ITIS 2014)

Authority: Slater and Salvin

(1869) (B.O.U.C.I.#6,7)

Le

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1983: 437 *
1998: 379

Leptotriccus sylviolus:

Current scientific name:

<Phylloscartes sylviolus>
(Cabanis & Heine, 1859) ^(AvBMax 2014)
^(ITIS 2014)

Authority: Cabanis and Heine
^(Auk 1925)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1933: 323

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Leptura vibex:

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (Arthropoda)

Current scientific name:

<Pidonia ruficollis> (Say, 1824)
^(ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "vibex" =
"ruficollis" ^(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1906: 459

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lepus americanus:

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (Mammalia)

Le

Current scientific name:

<Lepus americanus> (Erxleben,
1777) ^(ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Varying
Hare ^(Auk 1901)

Authority: Erx[leben] ^(Auk 1907)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 180112
^(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1901: 339 *

1906: 326 * 1907: 60,62,64 *

1939: 419

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lepus americanus bairdi:

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (Mammalia)

Current scientific name:

<Lepus americanus bairdii>
(Hayden, 1869) ^(ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * 1881: 85

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lepus americanus virginianus:

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (Mammalia)

Current scientific name:

<Lepus americanus virginianus>
Harlan, 1825 ^(ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Varying
Hare ^(Auk 1904)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 727814
^(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1904: 235

Le

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lepus aquaticus:

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (Mammalia)

Current scientific name:

<*Sylvilagus aquaticus*> (Bachman, 1837)^(ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): water

hare^(Auk 1907)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1907: 14

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lepus arcticus:

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (Mammalia)

Current scientific name:

<*Lepus arcticus*> (Ross, 1819)^(ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Polar

Hare^(Auk 1890)

Authority: Ross^(Auk 1890)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 552511^(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1896:

186, 187, 190

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lepus artemisiae:

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (Mammalia)

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Vernacular name(s): cotton-tail rabbit^(Auk 1913)

Le

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1913: 381

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lepus floridanus mallurus:

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (Mammalia)

Current scientific name:

<*Sylvilagus floridanus mallurus*> (Thomas, 1898)^(ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): cotton-tail rabbit^(Auk 1907)

Authority: Thomas^(Auk 1907)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1907: 13, 56, 65

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lepus glacialis:

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (Mammalia)

Current scientific name: see note below

Vernacular name(s): Polar

Hare^(Auk 1890)

Authority: Leach^(Auk 1890)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of

"*Lepus arcticus*"^(Auk 1890)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1896:

186, 187, 190

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Le**Lepus hibernicus:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Mammalia)

Current scientific name:<Lepus timidus hibernicus> Bell,
1837 ^(1718, 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * 1886: 62**Lepus idahoensis:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Mammalia)

Current scientific name:<Brachylagus idahoensis>
(Merriam, 1891) ^(1718, 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 203466
^(1718, 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1932: 414**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations
found.**Lepus sylvaticus:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Mammalia)

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1907: 56,65**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Le****Lepus texianus:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Mammalia)

Current scientific name:<Lepus californicus texianus>
(Waterhouse, 1848) ^(1718, 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** jack-
rabbit ^(Auk, 1908)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1909: 60**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Lepus townsendii townsendii:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Mammalia)

Current scientific name:<Lepus townsendii townsendii>
Bachman, 1839 ^(1718, 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** jackrabbit
^(Auk, 1908)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 727914
^(1718, 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1926: 452**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations
found.**Lepus variabilis:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Mammalia)

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Vernacular name(s): mountain
hare ^(Auk, 1908)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not
found

Le

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1908**: 256,262

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lerwa lerwa major:

Current scientific name:

<*Lerwa lerwa major*>

Meinertzhagen, 1927 ^{(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Authority: Meinertzhagen

(1927) ^(Auk 1927)

Type locality: Szechwan ^(Auk 1927)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 677745

^(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1927**: 463

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lespedeza stricta:

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (dicot)

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1936**: 338

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lessonia rufa:

Current scientific name:

<*Lessonia rufa*> (Gmelin, 1789)

^{(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Taxonomic Serial No.: 560777

^(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Le

Auk (1884-1940): * **1938**: 405

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lestornis crassipes:

Indexed name (notes): fossil

Current scientific name:

<*Hesperornis crassipes*> Marsh,

1876 ^(ITIS 2014)

Authority: Marsh (1876) ^{(Auk 1876) (Auk 1876)}

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1876**: 49

Auk (1884-1940): * **1915**: 291,292

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 360 * **1895**: 336 * **1910**: 377 * **1931**:

402

Lestris antarcticus:

Current scientific name:

<*Stercorarius antarcticus*>

(Lesson, 1831) ^{(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Authority: Lesson, 1831 ^{(Auk 1831) (Auk 1831)}

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found.

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations

found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 216

Lestris parasitica:

Current scientific name:

<*Stercorarius parasiticus*>

(Linnaeus, 1758) ^{(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations

found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1906**: 310

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Le

Lestris parasiticus:**Current scientific name:**<*Stercorarius parasiticus*>(Linnaeus, 1758) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1906**: 310**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.*Lestris pomarina*:**Current scientific name:**<*Stercorarius pomarinus*>(Temminck, 1815) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Temminck (Auk 1918)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1906**: 309 * **1918**: 200**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.*Lestris pomarinus*:**Current scientific name:**<*Stercorarius pomarinus*>(Temminck, 1815) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Temminck (1815) (Auk 1918) (A.O.U. 1939)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1906**: 309 * **1907**: 64**A.O.U. Check-List**: * **1910**: 34 * **1931**: 128 * **1957**: 212 * **1983**: 209 * **1998**: 182

Le

Leucanthemum vulgare:**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

Current scientific name:*Leucanthemum vulgare* Lam.(ITIS 2014) (Pursh 1846) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** common white daisy (Auk 1922)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 37903(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1922**: 264**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.*Leucibis alba*:**Current scientific name:**<*Eudocimus albus*> (Linnaeus,1758) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Linnaeus (Auk 1884)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1884**: 236**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.*Leucibis rubra*:**Current scientific name:**<*Eudocimus ruber*> (Linnaeus,1758) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Linn[aeus] (Auk 1884)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1884**: 236**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

Le

Leucippus fallax richmondi:

Current scientific name:
<*Leucippus fallax (richmondi)*>

Cory, 1915 ^(Avibase 2014)

Authority: Cory (1915) ^(Auk 1915)

Type locality: Margarita Isl. ^(Auk 1915)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1915: 516

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Leucocarbo bougainvillii:

Current scientific name:
<*Phalacrocorax bougainvillii*>

(Lesson, 1837) ^(Avibase 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 824002 ^(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1998: 32

Leucocerca perlata:

Current scientific name:
<*Rhipidura perlata*> (Muller, 1843) ^(Avibase 2014; ITIS 2014)

Authority: Muller ^(Auk 1890)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1890: 353

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Leucochloris albicollis:

Current scientific name:
<*Leucochloris albicollis*>

(Vieillot, 1818) ^(Avibase 2014; ITIS 2014)

Le

Authority: Vieillot ^(Auk 1808)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 555142 ^(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1906: 82

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Leucocirca pectoralis vernayi:

Current scientific name:
<*Rhipidura albogularis vernayi*> (Whistler, 1931) ^(Avibase 2014; ITIS 2014)

Authority: Whistler (1931) ^(Auk 1930)

Type locality: Jeyapore Province, India ^(Auk 1930)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1932: 510

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Leucocura leucophrys carteri:

Current scientific name:
undetermined

Authority: Mathews ^(Auk 1921)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1921: 296

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Leucocytozoon analis:

Indexed name (notes):
nonavian (Chromalveolata)

Current scientific name:
undetermined

Le

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1934**: 418 * **1935**: 121

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Leucocytozoon anseris:

Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Chromalveolata)

Current scientific name: undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1934**: 513

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Leucocytozoon bonasae:

Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Chromalveolata)

Current scientific name: undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1936**: 463 * **1937**: 321,322

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Le

Leucolepis lawrencii:

Current scientific name: <Cyphorhinus phaeocephalus lawrencii> Lawrence, 1863
(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Lawrence's Musician Wren (Auk 1940)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1940**: 297,299

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Leucolepis modulator interpositus:

Current scientific name: <Cyphorhinus arada interpositus> (Todd, 1932) (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Todd (1932) (Auk 1932)

Type locality: Villa Braga, Brazil (Auk 1932)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1932**: 384

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Leucolepis modulator rutilans:

Current scientific name: undetermined

Authority: Todd (1932) (Auk 1932)

Type locality: Rio Solimoes (?), Brazil (Auk 1932)

Le

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1932:** 384
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Leucolepis modulator transfluvialis:

Current scientific name:
<Cyphorhinus arada transfluvialis> (Todd, 1932)
(Webb 2014) (TIS 2014)

Authority: Todd (1932) (Auk 1932)

Type locality: Rio Solimoes (?), Brazil (Auk 1932)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1932:** 384
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Leucolepis thoracicus:

Current scientific name:
<Cyphorhinus thoracicus>
Tschudi, 1844 (Webb 2014) (TIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1925:** 459
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Le

Leuconerpes albolarvatus:

Current scientific name:

<Picooides albolarvatus>
(Cassin, 1850) (Webb 2014) (TIS 2014)

Authority: Cassin (1850)
(Auk 1850) (TIS 2014) (TIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886:** 213 *
1895: 161 * **1910:** 189 * **1931:**
199 * **1957:** 329 * **1983:** 389,392
* **1998:** 339,340

Leuconerpes candidus:

Current scientific name:
<Melanerpes candidus> (Otto, 1796)
(Webb 2014) (TIS 2014)

Authority: Otto (Auk 1921)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1884:** 25 *
1921: 535,544,545,552
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Leucopeza bishopi:

Current scientific name:

<Catharopeza bishopi>
(Lawrence, 1878) (Webb 2014) (TIS 2014)

Authority: Lawrence (1878)
(Auk 1878) (TIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1879:** 49
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886:** 41
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983:** 620 *
1998: 551

Le

Leucopoeza semperi:

Current scientific name:

<*Leucopoeza semperi*> Sclater,
1876 ^{(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Semper's
Warbler ^(Aukbase 1987)

Authority: Sclater (1876) ^(Aukbase 1987)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 560778
^(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * 1880:
164, 166

Auk (1884-1940): * 1886: 40

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1983: 631, 632 *
1998: xlviii, 561, 724

Leucophoyx candidissima
candidissima:

Current scientific name:

<*Egretta thula thula*> (Molina,
1782) ^{(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Authority: Gml. [=Gmelin] ^(Auk 1915)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

General notes: "candidissima
candidissima" = "thula thula"
^(Aukbase 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1915: 167

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Leucophoyx thula:

Current scientific name:

<*Egretta thula*> (Molina, 1782)
^{(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Snowy
Egret ^(Aukbase 1987)

Authority: Molina (1782) ^(Aukbase 1987)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Le

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * 1957: 48

Leucophoyx thula brewsteri:

Current scientific name:

<*Egretta thula brewsteri*>
(Thayer and Bangs, 1909) ^(Aukbase 2014)
^(ITIS 2014)

Authority: Thayer and Bangs
^(Aukbase 1909)

Type locality: San Jose Island,
Gulf of California ^(Aukbase 1909)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * 1957: 48

Leucophoyx thula thula:

Current scientific name:

<*Egretta thula thula*> (Molina,
1782) ^{(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Snowy
Egret (Auk:1938)

Authority: Molina (1782) ^(Aukbase 1938)

Type locality: Chiji ^(Aukbase 1938)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1938: 502
A.O.U. Check-List: * 1957: 48

Leucopoliis alexandrinus:

Current scientific name:

<*Charadrius alexandrinus*>
Linnaeus, 1758 ^{(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Le

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1918**: 206

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Leucopoliuss alexandrinus

leggei:

Current scientific name:

<Charadrius alexandrinus seebohmi (*leggei*)> Whistler and Kinnear, 1937 ^(Auk 1937)

Authority: Whistler and Kinnear ^(Auk 1937)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1937**: 570

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Leucopoliuss alexandrinus

nivosus:

Current scientific name:

<Charadrius nivosus nivosus> (Cassin, 1858) ^{(Auk 1858) (Auk 1925) (ITIS 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Authority: Cassin ^(Auk 1858)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1918**: 206 *

1920: 279 * **1923**: 679

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Le

Leucopoliuss alexandrinus tenuirostris:

Current scientific name:

<Charadrius nivosus nivosus (*tenuirostris*)> (Lawrence, 1862) ^(Auk 1862)

Authority: Lawrence ^(Auk 1862)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1923**: 679

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Leucopsar rothschildi:

Current scientific name:

<Leucopsar rothschildi> Stresemann, 1912 ^{(Auk 1912) (ITIS 2014)}

Vernacular name(s):

Rothschild's Grackle ^(Auk 1921)

Authority: Stresemann (1912) ^(Auk 1912)

Type locality: Island of Bali ^(Auk 1912)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 560779 ^(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 140 *

1926: 406 * **1931**: 643

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Leucopternis albicollis:

Current scientific name:

<Pseudastur albicollis> (Latham, 1790) ^(Auk 1814)

Vernacular name(s): White Hawk ^{(Auk 1814) (Auk 1814)}

Authority: Latham (1790) ^{(Auk 1814) (Auk 1814)}

Taxonomic Serial No.: 175536 ^(ITIS 2014)

Le

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 111 *
1998: xxi,96,707

Leucopternis ghesbreghtii costaricensis:

Current scientific name:

<Pseudastur albicollis costaricensis> Sclater, 1919

(*Aves* 2014)

Authority: Sclater (1919) (*IAU* 1919)

Type locality: Carillo, Costa

Rica (*IAU* 1919)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 612

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Leucopternis plumbea:

Current scientific name:

<Cryptoleucopteryx plumbea>

Salvin, 1872 (*Aves* 2014)

Vernacular name(s):

Plumbeous Hawk (*AOU* 1967)

Authority: Salvin (1872) (*AOU* 1967)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 175541

(*IBS* 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 111 *

1998: xxi,96,707

Leucopternis polionota:

Current scientific name:

<Pseudastur polionotus> (Kaup, 1847) (*Aves* 2014)

Le

Authority: Kaup (1847) (*AOU* 197)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 175542

(*IBS* 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: 96

Leucopternis princeps:

Current scientific name:

<Morphnarchus princeps>

Sclater, 1865 (*Aves* 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Barred

Hawk (*AOU* 1967)

Authority: Sclater (1866) (*AOU* 1967)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 175543

(*IBS* 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1921**: 311 *

1935: 30,203 * **1936**: 233

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 111 *

1998: xxi,96,707

Leucopternis princeps princeps:

Current scientific name:

<Morphnarchus princeps>

Sclater, 1865 (*Aves* 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1935**: 30

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations

found.

Le

Leucopternis princeps
zimmeri:

Current scientific name:
<*Morphnarchus princeps*
(*zimmeri*)> Friedmann, 1935
(Avibase 2014)

Authority: Friedmann (1935)
(Auk 1935)

Type locality: San Jose de
Sumaco, Ecuador (Auk 1935)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1935:** 30
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
found.

Leucopternis schistacea:

Current scientific name:
<*Buteogallus schistaceus*>
(Sundevall, 1850) (Avibase 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Slate-
colored Hawk (IOC 1985)

Authority: Sundevall (1851)
(IOC 1985)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 175544
(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983:** 111 *
1998: 96

Leucopternis semiplumbea:

Current scientific name:
<*Leucopternis semiplumbeus*>
Lawrence, 1861 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s):
Semiplumbeous Hawk (IOC 1985)

Le

Authority: Lawrence (1861)
(IOC 1985)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 175545
(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983:** 111 *
1998: xxi, 96, 707

Leucopternis semiplumbeus:

Current scientific name:
<*Leucopternis semiplumbeus*>
Lawrence, 1861 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Lawrence (1861)
(IOC 1985)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 726053
(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983:** 111 *
1998: 96

Leucopternis princeps:

Indexed name (notes):
lapsus/typo

Current scientific name:
<*Morphnarchus princeps*>
Sclater, 1865 (Avibase 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

General notes: "Leucopternis"
= misspelling of "Leucopternis"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1921:** 141
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
found.

Le

Leucosarcia melanoleuca:

Current scientific name:

<*Leucosarcia melanoleuca*>

(Latham, 1802) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Wonga

Pigeon (Auk 1934)

Authority: Latham (1801) (Auk 1934)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 177240

(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1983: 794

Leucosticte arctoa:

Current scientific name:

<*Leucosticte arctoa*> (Pallas,

1811) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Rosy

Finch (Auk 1934)

Authority: Pallas (1811) (Auk 1934)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 179224

(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1934: 423

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1983: 743 *

1998: 659

Leucosticte arctoa

griseonucha:

Current scientific name:

<*Leucosticte tephrocotis*

griseonucha> (Brandt, 1842)

(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1983: 805

Le

Leucosticte arctoa sushkini:

Current scientific name:

<*Leucosticte arctoa sushkini*>

Stegmann, 1932 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Koslova (1934) (Auk 1934)

Type locality: northern

Mongolia (Auk 1934)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 729461

(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1934: 423

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations

found.

Leucosticte arctoa

tephrocotis:

Current scientific name:

<*Leucosticte tephrocotis*

tephrocotis> (Swainson, 1832)

(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1983: 805

Leucosticte arctous:

Current scientific name:

<*Leucosticte arctoa*> (Pallas,

1811) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * 1880: 88

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Le

Leucosticte atrata:**Current scientific name:**<*Leucosticte atrata*> Ridgway, 1874 (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Black Rosy-Finch (AUC) (R.7); also: Black Rosy Finch (AUC) (R.5,6); Black Leucosticte (AUC) (F1,1a,2)**Authority:** Ridgway (1874) (AUC) (F1,1a,2,3,4,5,6)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179222 (ITIS 2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * 1885: 16 * 1893: 124 * 1898: 15 * 1902: 419 * 1909: 416 * 1910: 148 * 1920: 70*A.O.U. Check-List*: * 1886: 259 * 1889: 46 * 1895: 216 * 1910: 246 * 1931: 324 * 1957: 566 * 1983: 743 * 1998: liii,659,728*Leucosticte australis*:**Current scientific name:**<*Leucosticte australis*> Ridgway, 1874 (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Brown-capped Rosy-Finch (AUC) (R.7); also: Brown-capped Rosy Finch (AUC) (R.4,5); Brown-capped Leucosticte (AUC) (F1,1a,2)**Authority:** Ridgway (1874) (AUC) (R.7) * Ridgway (1873) (AUC) (F1,2,3,4,5) * Allen (AUC) (F1a)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179223 (ITIS 2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * 1885: 16 * 1887: 257,258 * 1890: 49,258 *

Le

1893: 124 * 1895: 152 * 1902: 101 * 1905: 315-317 * 1909: 416 * 1910: 148 * 1916: 41,42,309 * 1922: 8 * 1926: 416
A.O.U. Check-List: * 1886: 259 * 1889: 46 * 1895: 216 * 1910: 247 * 1931: 324 * 1957: 566 * 1983: 743 * 1998: liii,660,728*Leucosticte brandti audreyana*:**Current scientific name:**<*Leucosticte brandti audreyana*> Stresemann, 1939 (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Stresemann (1939) (Auk 1940)**Type locality:** Sikkam (Auk 1940)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 729449 (ITIS 2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * 1940: 276
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.*Leucosticte brandti incerta*:**Current scientific name:** undetermined**Authority:** Stegmann (1932) (Auk 1932)**Type locality:** Humboldt Mountains (Auk 1932)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * 1932: 265
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Le

Leucosticte brandti
intermedia:

Current scientific name:

<*Leucosticte brandti intermedia*>

Stegmann, 1932 (Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)

Authority: Stegmann (1932)

(Auk 1932)

Type locality: Burchan-Budda
Mts (Auk 1932)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 729452

(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1932: 265

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
found.

Leucosticte brunneinucha:

Indexed name (notes):

lapsus/typo

Current scientific name: see
note below

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

General notes:

"brunneinucha" = misspelling
of "griseinucha"

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1884: 82

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Leucosticte campestris:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * 1881: 177

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Le

Leucosticte griseinucha:

Indexed name (notes):

discontinued taxon

Current scientific name: none

(see subspecific forms under
"*Leucosticte griseonucha*")

Vernacular name(s): Aleutian
Leucosticte (BOUCL#14)

Authority: Brandt (1841) (BOUCL#14,2)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * 1879: 46

Auk (1884-1940): * 1884: 82 * 1885:

157 * 1888: 410

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1895: 215

Leucosticte griseonucha:

Indexed name (notes):

discontinued taxon

Current scientific name: none
(see subspecific forms)

Vernacular name(s): Aleutian
Rosy Finch (BOUCL#3,4); also: Aleutian
Leucosticte (BOUCL#1,14,2)

Authority: Brandt (1842) (BOUCL#3,4)

* Brandt (1841) (BOUCL#1,2)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1893: 126 * 1901:

175,209,313 * 1902: 334 * 1908:

394 * 1917: 409 * 1937:

397

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1886: 258 * 1889:

46 * 1895: 215 * 1910:

246 * 1931: 323

Le

Leucosticte griseonucha griseonucha:
[= *Leucosticte tephrocotis griseonucha*]

Leucosticte griseonucha maxima:

Current scientific name:

<*Leucosticte tephrocotis maxima*> Brooks, 1915 ^(Auk 1915)
^(ITS 2014)

Authority: Brooks (1915) ^(Auk 1915)

Type locality: Commander Islands ^(Auk 1915)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1916: 335

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Leucosticte kadiaka:

Current scientific name:
undetermined

Authority: McGregor (1901)

^(Auk 1901)

Type locality: Karluk, Kadiak Island, Alaska ^(Auk 1901)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: taxon rejected by A.O.U.C.C.&N. (Auk:1901)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1901: 175, 209, 313

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Le

Leucosticte littoralis:

Current scientific name:

<*Leucosticte tephrocotis littoralis*> (Baird, 1869) ^(Auk 2014)
^(ITS 2014)

Vernacular name(s):

Hepburn's Finch ^(Pewee 1878)

Authority: Baird (1869) ^(Auk 1869)

Type locality: Port Simpson, British Columbia ^(Auk 1869)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * 1878: 189

Auk (1884-1940): * 1936: 15

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1886: 258 * 1895: 216 * 1910: 246 * 1931: 323 * 1957: 565

Leucosticte margaritacea:

Current scientific name:

<*Leucosticte brandti margaritacea*> (Madarász, 1904) ^(Auk 2014)
^(ITS 2014)

Authority: Madarasz ^(Auk 1904)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 729453

^(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1932: 270

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Leucosticte tephrocotis:

Current scientific name:

<*Leucosticte tephrocotis*> (Swainson, 1832) ^(Auk 2014)
^(ITS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Gray-

crowned Rosy-Finch

(a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7); multiple other names are listed

Le

Authority: Swainson (1832)

(AUCI)P3.5A.7 * Swainson (1831)

(AUCI)P1.1A.2

Taxonomic Serial No.: 179215

(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1880:** 75-77

* **1881:** 89,177 * **1883:** 3 *

Auk (1884-1940): * **1885:** 16 *

1887: 258 * **1893:** 50,124,287,

290 * **1895:** 216 * **1900:** 106 *

1901: 209 * **1903:** 187,282 *

1906: 465 * **1907:** 402 * **1908:**

453 * **1909:** 7,150,396,416: *

1910: 118,148 * **1911:** 41 *

1919: 62,255 * **1940:** 178

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886:** 258 *

1889: 46 * **1895:** 215 * **1910:**

246 * **1910:** 246 * **1957:** 564 *

1983: 743 * **1998:** liii,659,660,

728

Leucosticte tephrocotis
australis:

Current scientific name:

<*Leucosticte australis*>

Ridgway, 1874 (AukBase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Ridgway (1874)

(AUCI)P1 * Ridgway (1873) (AUCI)P1.2.3A.5

Type locality: Mt. Lincoln,

Colorado (AUCI)P5A.5

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1881:** 89,90

Auk (1884-1940): * **1902:** 101

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886:** 259 *

1895: 216 * **1910:** 247 * **1931:**

324 * **1957:** 566 * **1998:** 660

Le

Leucosticte tephrocotis
dawsoni:

Current scientific name:

<*Leucosticte tephrocotis*

dawsoni> Grinnell, 1913 (AukBase 2014)

(ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Sierra

Nevada Rosy Finch (AUCI)P4Q

Authority: Grinnell (1913) (AUCI)P4.5

Type locality: Tulare County,

California (AUCI)P4.5

Taxonomic Serial No.: 179221

(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1913:** 456,615 *

1916: 428 * **1923:** 522 * **1936:**

148 * **1937:** 397 * **1940:** 595

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931:** 324,399 *

1957: 566

Leucosticte tephrocotis
griseonucha:

Current scientific name:

<*Leucosticte tephrocotis*

griseonucha> (Brandt, 1842)

(AukBase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s):

Hepburn's Rosy Finch

(Auk:1937)

Authority: Brandt (1842) (AUCI)P6

Type locality: Aleutian Islands,

Alaska (AUCI)P6Q

Taxonomic Serial No.: 179217

(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1902:** 334 *

1908: 394

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957:** 565

Le

Leucosticte tephrocotis littoralis:

Current scientific name:

<*Leucosticte tephrocotis littoralis*> Baird, 1869 ^(JPOB 2014) (JTB 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Hepburn's

Rosy Finch ^(JPOB 2014); also:

Hepburn's Leucosticte ^(JPOB 2014)

Authority: Baird (1869)

^(JPOB 2014)

Type locality: Port Simpson, British Columbia ^(JPOB 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 179218

^(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * 1880: 27, 75-77

Auk (1884-1940): * 1885: 16 *

1889: 341 * 1895: 216 * 1897:

92, 177 * 1898: 15 * 1900: 106 *

1903: 282 * 1907: 402 * 1908:

435 * 1909: 7 * 1910: 118, 148 *

1911: 41 * 1913: 116 * 1917: 44

* 1920: 70 * 1924: 561 * 1926:

323 * 1927: 357 * 1936: 9, 10,

133 * 1937: 396

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1886: 258 *

1889: 46 * 1895: 216 * 1910:

246 * 1931: 323 * 1957: 565

Leucosticte tephrocotis tephrocotis:

Current scientific name:

<*Leucosticte tephrocotis tephrocotis*> (Swainson, 1832)

^(JPOB 2014) (JTB 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Gray-

crowned Rosy Finch ^(JPOB 2014)

Authority: Swainson (1832)

^(JPOB 2014)

Type locality: Carlton House, Saskatchewan (vicinity) ^(JPOB 2014)

Le

Taxonomic Serial No.: 179219

^(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1905: 370 *

1913: 116 * 1916: 308 * 1917:

44 * 1919: 255 * 1920: 70 *

1936: 9, 10 * 1937: 397

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1910: 246 *

1931: 323 * 1957: 565

Leucosticte tephrocotis umbrina:

Current scientific name:

<*Leucosticte tephrocotis umbrina*> Murie, 1944 ^(JPOB 2014) (JTB 2014)

Authority: Murie (1944) ^(JPOB 2014)

Type locality: St. Paul Island, Pribilof Islands ^(JPOB 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 179216

^(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1957: 565

Leucosticte tephrocotis wallowa:

Current scientific name:

<*Leucosticte tephrocotis wallowa*> Miller, 1939 ^(JPOB 2014) (JTB 2014)

Authority: Miller (1939) ^(JPOB 2014)

Type locality: Wallowa County, Oregon ^(JPOB 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 179220

^(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1957: 566

Le

Leucothoe racemosa:

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (dicot)

Current scientific name:

Eubotrys racemosa (L.) Nutt.

(Plants code 2014) (ITS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): "hurrah bush"^(Auk-1913)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 23549

(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 485,492

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Leucotreron epia:

Current scientific name:

<*Ptilinopus epius*> (Oberholser, 1918)^(Auk-1918)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1918**: 379

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Leucotreron gularis:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Authority: Q[uo]y and

G[aimard]^(Auk-1910)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1918**: 379

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Le

Leucotreron leclancheri

leclancheri:

Current scientific name:

<*Ptilinopus leclancheri*

leclancheri> (Bonaparte, 1855)

(Auk-1914) (ITS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Black-chinned Fruit Pigeon^(Auk-1938)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1938**: 209

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Leucotreron leclancheri

longialis:

Current scientific name:

<*Ptilinopus leclancheri longialis*> (Manuel, 1936)^(Auk-1936)

Authority: Manuel (1936)^(Auk-1936)

Type locality: Batan,

Philippines^(Auk-1936)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1936**: 469

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Leucotreron merrilli:

Current scientific name:

<*Ptilinopus merrilli*> (McGregor, 1916)^{(Auk-1916) (ITS 2014)}

Authority: McGregor (1916)

(Auk-1917)

Type locality: Luzon^(Auk-1917)

Le

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1917**: 106,359 * **1918**: 370

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Leucuria phalerata:

Current scientific name:
<Coeligena phalerata> (Bangs, 1898) ^{(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Authority: Bangs (1899) ^(Auk 1999)

Type locality: Santa Marta district, Colombia ^(Auk 1999)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1899**: 91,138 * **1900**: 82

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lewinornis rufiventris:

Current scientific name:
<Pachycephala rufiventris> (Latham, 1802) ^{(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1921**: 296

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Le

Lewinornis rufiventris maudeae:

Current scientific name:
<Pachycephala rufiventris rufiventris (maudeae)> White, 1915 ^(Auk 2014)

Authority: White (1915) ^(Auk 1916)

Type locality: Officer Creek, Everard Range ^(Auk 1916)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1916**: 341

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lgopus lagopus:

Indexed name (notes):
lapsus/typo

Current scientific name:
<Lagopus lagopus> (Linnaeus, 1758) ^{(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "Lgopus" = misspelling of "Lagopus"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1925**: 302

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lgopus scoticus:

Indexed name (notes):
lapsus/typo

Current scientific name:
<Lagopus scotica> (Latham, 1787) ^(Auk 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Lg

General notes: "Lgopus" = misspelling of "Lagopus"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1925**: 302
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Libocedrus decurrens:

Indexed name (notes):
 nonavian (gymnosperm)
Current scientific name:
 <Calocedrus decurrens> (Torr.)
 Florin (JTB 2014) (Parks 2014)

Vernacular name(s): incense cedar (AA 1004)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 515899 (JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1904**: 67

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lichenops perspicillata andina:

Current scientific name:
 <Hymenops perspicillatus andinus> (Ridgway, 1879) (Arbuzo 2014) (JTB 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Andean Silver-bill (AA 1301)

Authority: Ridgway (AA 1007)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1931**: 52, 53, 55

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Li

Lichenops perspicillatus:

Current scientific name:
 <Hymenops perspicillatus> (Gmelin, 1789) (Arbuzo 2014) (JTB 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Silver-Bill (AA 1810)

Authority: Gm[elin] (AA 1010)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1883**: 141

Auk (1884-1940): * **1916**: 393

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lichenops perspicillatus β . andinus:

Current scientific name:
 <Hymenops perspicillatus andinus> (Ridgway, 1879) (Arbuzo 2014) (JTB 2014)

Authority: Ridgway (Parks 1000)

Type locality: Chile (Parks 1000)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1880**: 42

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lichmera albo-auricularis:

Current scientific name:
 <Lichmera alboauricularis> (Ramsay, 1878) (Arbuzo 2015) (JTB 2015)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1927**: 440

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Li**Licmetis nasica:****Current scientific name:**
undetermined**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not
found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations
found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1915:** 263
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.**Licmetis pastinator:****Current scientific name:**
<Cacatua pastinator> (Gould,
1841) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not
found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations
found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1913:** 139
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.**Licmetis tenuirostris:****Current scientific name:**
<Cacatua tenuirostris> (Kuhl,
1820) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not
found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations
found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1917:** 353
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.**Ligea palustris:****Current scientific name:**
<Microligea palustris> (Cory,
1884) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Cory (1884) (A.O.U. 189:7)**Type locality:** Santo Domingo
(Auk 1904)**Li****Taxonomic Serial No.:** not
found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations
found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1884:** 1,285 *
1886: 44*A.O.U. Check-List:* * **1983:** 631 *
1998: 560**Ligurina chloris chloris:****Current scientific name:**
<Carduelis chloris chloris>
(Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):**
Greenfinch (Auk 1912)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not
found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations
found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1912:** 182
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.**Ligurinus chloris:****Current scientific name:**
<Carduelis chloris> (Linnaeus,
1758) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):**
Greenfinch (Auk 1880)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not
found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): * **1880:** 119
Auk (1884-1940): * **1933:** 180*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.**Ligurinus sinicus:****Current scientific name:**
<Carduelis sinica> (Linnaeus,
1766) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not
found

Li

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1894: 173

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ligyryus gibbosus:

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (Arthropoda)

Current scientific name:

<Tomarus gibbosus> (De Geer, 1774) ^(ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): carrot

muck beetle ^(Auk 1928)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1939: 160 * 1940: 336, 337

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lilium canadensis:

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (monocot)

Current scientific name: *Lilium*

canadense L. ^{(ITIS 2014) (Flora.Louis 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): meadow

lily ^(Auk 1924)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1904: 236

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lilium philadelphicum:

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (monocot)

Li

Current scientific name: *Lilium philadelphicum* L. ^{(ITIS 2014) (Flora.Louis 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): wood lily

^(Auk 1924)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 503459

^(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1904: 236

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lilium superbum:

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (monocot)

Current scientific name: *Lilium*

superbum L. ^{(ITIS 2014) (Flora.Louis 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): turk's cap lily ^(Auk 1924)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 42723

^(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1904: 236 * 1913: 332

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Limenitis arthemis:

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (Arthropoda)

Current scientific name:

<*Limenitis arthemis*> (Drury, 1773) ^(ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 188603

^(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1896: 292

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Li

Limicola falcinella:

Current scientific name:

<*Calidris falcinellus*>

(Pontoppidan, 1763) ^(Auk-1824)

Authority: Pontoppidan ^(Auk-1824)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1920: 176

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Limicola falcinellus:

Current scientific name:

<*Calidris falcinellus*>

(Pontoppidan, 1763) ^(Auk-1824)

Vernacular name(s): Broad-billed Sandpiper ^(A.O.U. 1983)

Authority: Pontoppidan (1763) ^(A.O.U. 1983)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 176716 ^(JTB-2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1983: 201,801 *

1998: xxv,174,710, 739

Limicola falimellus:

Current scientific name:

<*Calidris falcinellus*>

(Pontoppidan, 1763) ^(Auk-1824)

Vernacular name(s): Broad-billed Sandpiper ^(Auk-1824)

Authority: Pontoppidan ^(Auk-1824)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "falimellus" = probable lapsus calami or typographical error

Li

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1912: 411

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Limicola falimellus sibirica:

Current scientific name:

<*Calidris falcinellus sibirica*>

Dresser, 1876 ^(Auk-1824)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "falimellus" = probable lapsus calami or typographical error

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1912: 411

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Limicola hartlaubii:

Current scientific name: undetermined

Authority: "Verr." ^(Auk-1824)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1884: 388

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Limicola platyrhyncha:

Current scientific name:

<*Calidris falcinellus*>

(Pontoppidan, 1763) ^(Auk-1824)

Authority: Temminck ^(Auk-1824)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "platyrhyncha" = "falcinellus" ^(Auk-1824)

Li

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1920: 176

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Limicola pygmaea:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1895: 339

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Limicolavis pluvianella:

Indexed name (notes): fossil

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Authority: Shufeldt (1915) ^(Auk-1915)

Type locality: Oregon ^(Auk-1915)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1915: 375

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1931: 452

Limnaetus africanus:

Current scientific name:

<*Aquila africana*> (Cassin, 1865) ^(Auk-1865)

Authority: Cassin ^(Auk-1865)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1922: 445

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Li

Limnocinclus acuminatus:

Current scientific name:

<*Calidris acuminata*> (Horsfield, 1821) ^(Auk-1821)

Authority: Horsfield ^(Auk-1821)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1917: 200 *

1920: 278

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Limnocinclus acuminatus

juva:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Authority: Mathews (1930) ^(Auk-1930)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "rufescens"

preoccupied, superseded by

"juva" ^(Auk-1930)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1930: 291

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Limnocinclus acuminatus

rufescens:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Authority: Mathews ^(Auk-1930)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "rufescens"

preoccupied, superseded by

"juva" ^(Auk-1930)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1930: 291

Li

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Limnecorax flavirostris:

Current scientific name:

<Zapornia flavirostra>

(Swainson, 1837) ^(Avibase 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Black Rail ^(Auk 1929)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1929:** 573

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Limnocyptes gallinula:

Current scientific name:

<Lymnocyptes minimus>

(Brunnich, 1764) ^{(Avibase 2014) (JFIB 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Jack Snipe ^(Auk 1912)

Authority: Linnaeus (1766) ^(Auk 1921)

Type locality: "Europae paludibus" ^(Auk 1921)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "gallinula" = "minimus" ^(Avibase 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1912:** 181 *

1921: 145,266 * **1924:** 592

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Limnocyptes minimus:

Current scientific name:

<Lymnocyptes minimus>

(Brunnich, 1764) ^{(Avibase 2014) (JFIB 2014)}

Li

Vernacular name(s): European Jack Snipe ^(Auk 1929)

Authority: Brunnich (1764) ^(Auk 1924)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1924:** 592 * **1929:** 209,210

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Limnocittes rectirostris:

Current scientific name:

<Limnocittes rectirostris> Gould, 1839 ^(Avibase 2014)

Authority: Gould ^(Auk 1929)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1929:** 251

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Limnodramus griseus:

Indexed name (notes):

lapsus/typo

Current scientific name:

<Limnodromus griseus>

(Gmelin, 1789) ^{(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "Limnodramus" = misspelling of "Limnodromus" **Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1887:** 312

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Li

Limnodromus griseus:

Current scientific name:

<*Limnodromus griseus*>

(Gmelin, 1789) ^{(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Short-billed Dowicher ^(S.A.S.I. 195, 6, 7); also: Dowicher ^(S.A.S.I. 194)

Authority: Gmelin (1789) ^(S.O.U.C.I. 193, 5, 6, 7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 176675 ^(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1923:** 139 * **1925:** 240 * **1926:** 486 * **1927:** 378 * **1932:** 14-17, 19, 21, 25-27 * **1933:** 444, 459 * **1934:** 230 * **1935:** 195 * **1936:** 97 * **1938:** 67, 503

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931:** 453 * **1957:** 200 * **1983:** 203, 204, 801 * **1998:** xxv, 175, 176, 710

Limnodromus griseus caurinus:

Current scientific name:

<*Limnodromus griseus caurinus*> Pitelka, 1950 ^(Aukbase 2014)

Authority: Pitelka (1950) ^(S.O.U.C.I. 193)

Type locality: Yakutat, Alaska ^(S.O.U.C.I. 193)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 176677 ^(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957:** 201

Li

Limnodromus griseus fasciatus:

Current scientific name:

<*Limnodromus scolopaceus* (*fasciatus*)> Brodtkorb, 1933 ^(Aukbase 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Brodtkorb (1933) ^(Auk 1933)

Authority: Alaska ^(Auk 1933)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1933:** 459
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Limnodromus griseus griseus:

Current scientific name:

<*Limnodromus griseus griseus*> (Gmelin, 1789) ^{(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Eastern Dowicher ^(S.O.U.C.I. 194)

Authority: Gmelin (1789) ^(S.A.S.I. 194, 5)

Type locality: Long Island, New York ^(S.A.S.I. 194, 5)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 176678 ^(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1920:** 442 * **1921:** 111 * **1923:** 495 * **1925:** 582 * **1927:** 260 * **1929:** 319 * **1930:** 425, 573 * **1931:** 420 * **1932:** 15, 18-20, 23, 25-28, 34, 35, 472 * **1933:** 299, 367, 459 * **1934:** 81, 103, 359 * **1935:** 81, 203 * **1937:** 25, 41 * **1938:** 503
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931:** 122 * **1957:** 201

Li

Limnodromus griseus
hendersoni:

Current scientific name:
<*Limnodromus griseus*
hendersoni> (Rowan, 1932)
(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Alberta
Dowitcher (Auk:1940); also:
Inland Sandpiper (Auk:1937)

Authority: Rowan (1932)(Auk:1932)

Type locality: Devil's Lake,
Alberta (Auk:1932)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 176676
(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1932:** 14, 15,
17-20, 22, 23, 25-28, 32, 33, 35 *
1933: 383, 444, 459 * **1936:** 312
* **1937:** 454 * **1938:** 503 * **1940:**
424

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957:** 201

Limnodromus griseus
scalopaceus:

Indexed name (notes):
lapsus/typo

Current scientific name:
<*Limnodromus scolopaceus*>
(Say, 1823)(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Long-
billed Dowitcher (Auk:1933)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

General notes: "scalopaceus"
= misspelling of "scolopaceus"

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1929:** 198

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
found.

Li

Limnodromus griseus
scolapaceus

Indexed name (notes):
lapsus/typo

Current scientific name:
<*Limnodromus scolopaceus*>
(Say, 1823)(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Long-
billed Dowitcher (Auk:1933)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

General notes: "scolapaceus"
= misspelling of "scolopaceus"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1921:** 111, 585
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
found.

Limnodromus griseus
scolopaceus

Indexed name (notes):
lapsus/typo

Current scientific name:
<*Limnodromus scolopaceus*>
(Say, 1823)(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Long-
billed Dowitcher (Auk:1933)

General notes: "scolopaceus"
= misspelling of "scolopaceus"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1935:** 463
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
found.

Li

Limnodromus griseus scolopaceus:

Current scientific name:
<*Limnodromus scolopaceus*>
(Say, 1823) ^{(JbBass 2014) (JTS 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Long-billed Dowicher ^(NOA 1980)

Authority: Say (1823) ^(NOA 1980)

Type locality: Council Bluffs, Iowa ^(NOA 1981)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "scolopaceus" = misspelling of "scolopaceus"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1920: 442 * 1925: 528,542 * 1926: 305,351, 557 * 1927: 262 * 1928: 278 * 1929: 216,319 * 1932: 472 * 1933: 195 * 1934: 81 * 1935: 81 * 1938: 503,555
A.O.U. Check-List: * 1931: 122

Limnodromus scolopaceus:

Current scientific name:
<*Limnodromus scolopaceus*>
(Say, 1823) ^{(JbBass 2014) (JTS 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Long-billed Dowicher ^{(NOA 1981) (A.7)}

Authority: Say (1823) ^{(NOA 1981) (A.7)}

Taxonomic Serial No.: 176679 ^(JTS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1932: 14-21,23,25-28,30,31,35
A.O.U. Check-List: * 1957: 201 * 1983: 203,801 * 1998: xxv,176, 710

Li

Limnodromus semipalmatus:

Current scientific name:
<*Limnodromus semipalmatus*>
(Blyth, 1848) ^{(JbBass 2014) (JTS 2014)}

Authority: Blyth ^(Auk 1920)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 176680 ^(JTS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1932: 390
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Limnogeranus americanus:

Current scientific name:
<*Grus americana*> (Linnaeus, 1758) ^{(JbBass 2014) (JTS 2014)}

Authority: "L." ^(NOA 1987); Linnaeus ^(Auk 1810)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: *Limnogeranus americanus* (.L) = *Ardea americana* (Linnaeus) ^(NOA 1987)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1918: 204
A.O.U. Check-List: * 1983: 162 * 1998: 140

Limnopardalis maculatus inoptatus:

Current scientific name:
<*Pardirallus maculatus maculatus* (inoptatus)> (Bangs, 1913) ^(JbBass 2014)

Authority: Bangs (1913) ^(Auk 1913)

Type locality: Cuba ^(Auk 1913)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Li

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1913: 452

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Limnopardalus rytirhynchus:

Current scientific name:

<*Pardirallus sanguinolentus*>

(Swainson, 1838) ^{(Arbore 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "rytirhynchos" = "sanguinolentus" ^(Arbore 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1894: 243

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Limnopardalus variegatus:

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: Gmel[in] (1788) ^(Auk 1926)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "*Rallus maculatus*" ^(Auk 1888)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1888: 52

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Limnopardalus vigilantis:

Current scientific name: undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1894: 243

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Li

Limnornis curvirostris:

Current scientific name:

<*Limnornis curvirostris*> Gould,

1839 ^{(Arbore 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Authority: Gould ^(Auk 1926)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 560817 ^(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1929: 251

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Limnornis rectirostris:

Current scientific name:

<*Limnoctites rectirostris*> Gould,

1839 ^{(Arbore 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Authority: Gould ^(Auk 1926)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 560818 ^(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1926: 255

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Limnothlypis swainsoni:

Current scientific name:

<*Limnothlypis swainsonii*>

(Audubon, 1834) ^{(Arbore 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Vernacular name(s):

Swainson's Warbler ^(Auk 1926)

Authority: Audubon (1834) ^(Auk 1926)

Type locality: Charleston,

South Carolina (vicinity) ^(Auk 1926)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Li

Auk (1884-1940): * 1920: 589 *
 1926: 376 * 1931: 4 * 1933: 197
 * 1935: 459,463
A.O.U. Check-List: * 1931: 280

Limnothlypis swainsonii:

Current scientific name:
 <*Limnothlypis swainsonii*>
 (Audubon, 1834) (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s):
 Swainson's Warbler (Auk 1937)

Authority: Audubon (1834)
(Auk 1937) (A.O.U.)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 178848
(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1920: 445
A.O.U. Check-List: * 1957: 479 *
 1983: 623,807 * 1998: xlvii,
 554,724

Limodorum tuberosum:

Indexed name (notes):
 nonavian (monocot)
Current scientific name:
Calopogon tuberosus (L.)
 Britton, Sterns & Poggenb. var.
tuberosus (ITIS 2014) (Plants USA 2014)

Vernacular name(s):
 calopogon (Auk 1937)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 515953
(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1935: 362 *
 1937: 468

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Li

Limonites minutilla:
Current scientific name:
 <*Calidris minutilla*> (Vieillot,
 1819) (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Vieillot (Auk 1937)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1907: 291
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Limonites ruficollis:

Current scientific name:
 <*Calidris ruficollis*> (Pallas,
 1776) (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1918: 168
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Limonium carolinianum:

Indexed name (notes):
 nonavian (dicot)
Current scientific name:
Limonium carolinianum (Walter)
 Britton (ITIS 2014) (Plants USA 2014)

Vernacular name(s): sea lavender (Auk 1937)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 21330
(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1915: 426 *
 1930: 180

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Li

Limonius californicus:

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (Arthropoda)

Current scientific name:

<*Limonius californicus*>

(Mannerheim) ^(ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): sugar-beet wire-worm ^(FAO 1914)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 113902

^(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1914: 421

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Limosa baueri:

Current scientific name:

<*Limosa lapponica baueri*>

Naumann, 1836 ^{(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Authority: Naumann (1836)

^(IOC 1984) * Naumann (1834) ^(IOC 1912)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1886: 154 *

1895: 92 * 1910: 119 * 1931:

124 * 1957: 205

Limosa belgica:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1895: 338

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Li

Limosa fedoa:

Current scientific name:

<*Limosa fedoa*> (Linnaeus, 1758) ^{(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Marbled

Godwit ^{(IOC 1912) (FAO 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Authority: Linnaeus (1758)

^{(IOC 1912) (FAO 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Taxonomic Serial No.: 176686

^(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * 1879:

147, 173, 225 * 1880: 13, 18, 181 *

1881: 19

Auk (1884-1940): * 1885: 18, 286 *

1886: 91, 124, 152, 386, 436 *

1887: 316 * 1888: 349 * 1889:

157 * 1890: 393 * 1892: 212 *

1893: 125, 293 * 1896: 215 *

1897: 288 * 1900: 386 * 1902:

214, 245 * 1903: 22 * 1906:

59, 450 * 1907: 94, 426 * 1908:

178, 234, 473 * 1909: 146, 289 *

1910: 462 * 1911: 119, 120, 467

* 1912: 72, 252 * 1913: 24, 226,

551, 566 * 1917: 441 * 1918: 330

* 1920: 142, 540, 580, 581 * 1921:

110, 111, 466 * 1922: 425 * 1923:

339 * 1924: 297 * 1925: 59, 240,

529 * 1926: 351 * 1927: 378 *

1928: 109 * 1929: 198, 218, 249,

321 * 1930: 77, 425, 576 * 1931:

261 * 1932: 83, 468 * 1933: 446

* 1934: 398 * 1935: 82, 84, 252 *

1936: 95, 186, 189, 211 * 1937:

455 * 1938: 276, 555 * 1939: 76

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1886: 153 *

1889: 22 * 1895: 91 * 1910: 118

* 1931: 124 * 1957: 204 * 1983:

189, 801 * 1998: xxv, 163, 710

Li

Limosa foeda:**Current scientific name:**<*Limosa fedoa*> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Great Marbled Godwit (Auk 1888)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): * 1882: 222,256*Auk* (1884-1940): * 1885: 385*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.*Limosa haemastica*:**Current scientific name:**<*Limosa haemastica*> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):**Hudsonian Godwit (A.O.U. C. 1, P1, 1A, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7)**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)(A.O.U. C. 1, P1, 1A, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 176690(ITIS 2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): * 1880: 59,60,100*Auk* (1884-1940): * 1885: 286 *

1886: 152,437 * 1887: 316 *

1889: 340 * 1890: 321 * 1893:

123,293,295 * 1894: 163 * 1897:

103 * 1904: 79,85 * 1906: 335,

450 * 1907: 253,426 * 1908:

178,284 * 1910: 218,280 * 1911:

119,120,257 * 1912: 112 * 1913:

24,271,436,566 * 1915: 447 *

1917: 441,457 * 1920: 432 *

1921: 110,111,466 * 1922: 227 *

1923: 321 * 1924: 600 * 1925:

240,529 * 1926: 91,486 * 1928:

97 * 1929: 52,321, 538 * 1930:

531 * 1931: 596 * 1933: 446 *

1934: 233, 398,533 * 1935:

Li

81,84 * 1936: 80,211,330 * 1938: 276

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1886: 154 *

* 1889: 22 * 1895: 92 * 1910: 119

* 1931: 124 * 1957: 206 * 1983:

187,801 * 1998: xxv,163,709

Limosa hemastica:**Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

Current scientific name:<*Limosa haemastica*> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "hemastica" = misspelling of "haemastica"*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * 1905: 169*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.*Limosa hudsonica*:**Current scientific name:** see note below**Vernacular name(s):**Hudsonian Godwit (Peters 1880)**Authority:** "Lemb." (1850) (Auk 1887)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of "*Limosa haemastica*" (Auk 1887)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): * 1879: 64,235 * 1880: 29,100*Auk* (1884-1940): * 1887: 316 *

1897: 103 * 1899: 292

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Li

Limosa islandica:**Current scientific name:**<*Limosa limosa islandica*>Brehm, 1831 (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Brehm (1831) (Aukbase 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * 1957: 207*Limosa lapponica*:**Current scientific name:**<*Limosa lapponica*> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Bar-tailedGodwit (Aukbase 2014)**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)(Aukbase 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 176687(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1895: 338 * 1931: 317 * 1934: 490 * 1936: 194,367 * 1937: 537**A.O.U. Check-List:** * 1910: 118 * 1957: 205 * 1983: 188,801 * 1998: xxv,163,709*Limosa lapponica baueri*:**Current scientific name:**<*Limosa lapponica baueri*>Naumann, 1836 (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** PacificGodwit (Aukbase 2014)**Authority:** Naumann (1836)(Aukbase 2014) * Naumann (1834) (Aukbase 2014)**Type locality:** Australia (Aukbase 2014)

Li

Taxonomic Serial No.: 176689(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1893: 123 * 1901: 386 * 1926: 310 * 1930: 365 * 1936: 80,195-197,367,368
A.O.U. Check-List: * 1886: 154 * 1889: 22 * 1895: 92 * 1910: 119 * 1931: 124 * 1957: 205*Limosa lapponica foxii*:**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1936: 368**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Limosa lapponica lapponica*:**Current scientific name:**<*Limosa lapponica lapponica*>(Linnaeus, 1758) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Bar-tailedGodwit (Aukbase 2014)**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)(Aukbase 2014)**Type locality:** Lapland (Aukbase 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 176688(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1936: 194-197 * 1937: 537,538**A.O.U. Check-List:** * 1910: 119 * 1931: 124,395 * 1957: 205

Li

Limosa lapponica menzbieri:

Current scientific name:

<*Limosa lapponica menzbieri*>

(Portenko, 1936) (JVRB 2014) (JTB 2014)

Vernacular name(s):

Menzbier's Godwit (Auk 1936)

Authority: Portenko (1936)

(Auk 1936)

Type locality: Ruskaye Ustye,
in the Indigirsa delta (Auk 1936)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 824820

(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1936: 195-197, 368

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1957: 205

Limosa lapponica novae-zealandiae:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Authority: Gray (Auk:1936)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1884: 79 * 1885: 63 * 1936: 368

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Limosa lapponica novae-zealandiae:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1885: 201

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Li

Limosa lapponica uropygialis:

Current scientific name: see note under "*Limosa uropygialis*"

Authority: Gould (Auk 1836)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1936: 368

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Limosa limosa (1 of 2):

Current scientific name:

<*Limosa limosa*> (Linnaeus, 1758) (JVRB 2014) (JTB 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Black-tailed Godwit (JOUVIF 1823,5,6,7)

Authority: Linnaeus (1758)

(JOUVIF 1823,5,6,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 176691

(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1912: 184 * 1919: 596 * 1926: 268 * 1927:

150 * 1930: 449

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1886: 154 * 1889: 22 * 1895: 92 * 1910: 119 * 1957: 206 * 1983: 187, 188, 801 * 1998: xxv, 162, 709

Limosa limosa (2 of 2)

Indexed name (notes):

nonbinomial

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: Brisson (JOUVIF)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Li

General notes: *Limosa limosa*
(Brisson) = *Scolopax limosa*
(Linnaeus) ^(S+L+I+P)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1910: 118

Limosa limosa islandica:

Current scientific name:

<*Limosa limosa islandica*>

(Brehm, 1831) ^(A+B+C+D+G) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Brehm (1831) ^(S+L+I+P)

Type locality: Iceland ^(S+L+I+P)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 176692

^(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1933: 203

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1957: 207

Limosa limosa limosa:

Current scientific name:

<*Limosa limosa limosa*>

(Linnaeus, 1758) ^(A+B+C+D+G) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Black-tailed Godwit ^(S+L+I+P)

Authority: Linnaeus (1758)

^(S+L+I+P)

Type locality: Sweden ^(S+L+I+P)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 176693

^(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1933: 203

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1931: 125

Limosa limosa melanuroides:

Current scientific name:

<*Limosa limosa melanuroides*>

Gould, 1846 ^(A+B+C+D+G) (ITIS 2014)

Li

Vernacular name(s): Black-tailed Godwit (Auk:1936)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 824822

^(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1888: 197 * 1936: 80

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Limosa rufa:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1886: 446

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Limosa scolopacea:

Current scientific name:

<*Limnodromus scolopacea*>

(Say, 1823) ^(A+B+C+D+G) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Say (1823) ^(S+L+I+P) #1,2,3,4,5,6,7

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * 1880: 159

Auk (1884-1940): * 1887: 312 * 1932: 14 * 1933: 459

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1886: 148 * 1895: 86 * 1910: 111 * 1931: 122 * 1957: 201 * 1983: 203 * 1998: 176

Limosa uropygialis:

Current scientific name: see note below

Vernacular name(s): Pacific Godwit ^(A+B+C+D+G)

Li

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym (?) of "Limosa lapponica" (by inference)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 79

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Limosa vanrossemi:

Indexed name (notes): fossil

Current scientific name:

<Limosa vanrossemi> Miller 1925^(Fossilworks 2014)

Authority: Miller (1925)^(B.A.C. 1940)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 454

Linaria agrorum:

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: Brehm (1831)^(Auk 1884)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "Acanthis linaria"^(Auk 1884)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 152

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Linaria alnorum:

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: Brehm (1831)^(Auk 1884)

Li

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "Acanthis linaria holboellii"^(Auk 1884)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 153

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Linaria alnorum magnirostris:

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: "Holmgr" (1866)^(Auk 1884)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "Acanthis linaria holboellii"^(Auk 1884)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 153

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Linaria betularum (1 of 2):

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: Brehm (1831)^(Auk 1884)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "Acanthis linaria"^(Auk 1884)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 152

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Linaria betularum (2 of 2):

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Authority: Sundevall^(Auk 1884)

Li

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 148

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Linaria borealis:

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: Vieillot (1818) ^(Auk-1884)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "Acanthis linaria" ^(Auk-1884)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 152

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Linaria brunnescens:

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: Homey (1879) ^(Auk-1884)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "Acanthis linaria holboellii" ^(Auk-1884)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 153

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Linaria caerulea:

Indexed name (notes): prebinomial

Current scientific name:

<Passerina cyanea> (Linnaeus, 1766) ^{(Auk-1884) (1766-2014) (1766-2014)}

Li

Vernacular name(s): "blue

Linnet" ^(Auk-1884) * "blew Linnet" ^(Auk-1884)

Authority: Catesby ^(Auk-1884)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "Tanagra cyanea" ^(Auk-1884)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 316 * **1957**: 552

Linaria canescens:

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: Gould (1834) ^(Auk-1884)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "Acanthis linaria" ^(Auk-1884)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 147, 152

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Linaria caniceps (1 of 2):

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: d'Orbigny (1840) ^(Auk-1884)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "Serinus caniceps" ^(Auk-1884)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1920**: 300, 301

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Li

Linaria caniceps (2 of 2):

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: "d'Orbigny" [= Gundlach, 1871] ^(Auk 1886)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "Passerina ciris" ^(Auk 1886)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1886:** 211 * **1920:** 300

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Linaria cannabina:

Current scientific name: <Carduelis cannabina>

(Linnaeus, 1758) ^{(Webster 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Authority: L[innaeus] ^(Auk 1884)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1884:** 145

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Linaria ciris:

Current scientific name: <Passerina ciris> (Linnaeus, 1758) ^{(Webster 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Authority: painted finch; also: nonpareil ^(Auk 1914)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1914:** 88, 89

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Li

Linaria citrinella:

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: Linnaeus [=Pallas?] ^(Auk 1884)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym (?) of "Carduelis citrinella (Pallas, 1764)" (by inference)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1884:** 145

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Linaria cyanea:

Current scientific name: <Passerina cyanea> (Linnaeus, 1766) ^{(Webster 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): blue linnet ^(Auk 1914)

Authority: L[innaeus] ^(Auk 1914)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1914:** 89

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Linaria groenlandica:

Indexed name (notes): nomen nudum

Current scientific name: undetermined

Authority: Bonaparte (1856) ^(Auk 1884)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1884:** 150

Li

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Linaria holboellii:

Current scientific name:
<*Carduelis flammea flammea*
(*holboellii*)> (Brehm, 1831)

(Avibase 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1884: 155

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Linaria holboellii:

Current scientific name:
<*Carduelis flammea flammea*
(*holboellii*)> (Brehm, 1831)

(Avibase 2014)

Authority: Brehm (1831)

(eOiseaux 2015)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1884: 153

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1886: 260 * 1895: 217 * 1910: 248 * 1931:

325 * 1957: 569

Linaria inornata:

Current scientific name:
<*Catamenia inornata*>
(Lafresnaye, 1847) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Lafresnaye (Auk 1917)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1917: 503

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Li

Linaria lanceolata:

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: "Selys" (Auk 1884)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "*Acanthis linaria rostrata*" (Auk 1884)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1884: 153

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Linaria longirostris:

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: Brehm (not Sharpe, 1888) (1855) (Auk 1884)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "*Acanthis linaria holboellii*" (Auk 1884)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1884: 153

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Linaria magnirostris:

Current scientific name: undetermined

Authority: Sundevall (Auk 1884)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1884: 148

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Li

Linaria minor:

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: Selby (not Temminck and Schlegel, 1848) (1833) ^(Auk 1884)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "*Acanthis linaria caberet*" ^(Auk 1884)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 154

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Linaria ordinaria

Current scientific name: undetermined

Authority: Sundevall ^(Auk 1884)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 148

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Linaria pallescens:

Current scientific name: undetermined

Authority: Homeyer (1880) ^(Auk 1884)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 153

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Linaria parvirostris

Current scientific name: undetermined

Authority: Sundevall ^(Auk 1884)

Li

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 148

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Linaria pinus:

Current scientific name:

<*Carduelis pinus*> (Wilson, 1810) ^{(Auk 1884) (ITIS 2014)}

Authority: Pine finch ^(Auk 1884)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1906**: 207

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Linaria rufescens:

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: Vieillot (1818) ^(Auk 1884)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "*Acanthis linaria caberet*" ^(Auk 1884)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 154

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Linaria sibirica (1 of 3):

Current scientific name: undetermined

Authority: Boie (1822) ^(Auk 1884)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Li

Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 147, 153
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Linaria sibirica (2 of 3):

Current scientific name:
 undetermined

Authority: Severzow (1879)
(JAK:1894)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 147
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Linaria sibirica (3 of 3):

Current scientific name: see
 note below

Authority: Homey (1879?)(JAK:1894)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

General notes: synonym of
 "Acanthis linaria pallescens"(JAK:1884)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 153
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Linaria tephrocotis:

Current scientific name:

<Leucosticte tephrocotis>
(Swainson, 1832)(JAVBASE 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Swainson (1832)
(JOUCL#12) * Swainson (1831)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

General notes: includes listings
 for "Linaria (Leucosticte)
 tephrocotis"(JOUCL#12,3,4,5,6,7)

Li

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1906**: 310
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 258 *
1895: 215 * **1910**: 246 * **1931**:
 323 * **1957**: 564,565 * **1983**: 743
 * **1998**: 659

Linnaea borealis:

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (dicot)

Current scientific name:

Linnaea borealis L.(ITIS 2014) (Plants List 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 35314
(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1888**: 387
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Linnaeipicus herminieri:

Current scientific name:

<Melanerpes herminieri>
 (Lesson, 1830)(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Lesson (1831)(JAK:1890)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 377
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Linneopicus hermanieri:

Current scientific name:

<Melanerpes herminieri>
 (Lesson, 1830)(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Lesson (1831)(JAK:1890)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Li

Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 377
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Linnota cannabina:
Current scientific name:
 <*Carduelis cannabina*>
 (Linnaeus, 1758) (Webb 2014) (ITIS 2014)
Vernacular name(s): Linnet
(Auk 1984)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 392
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Linnota chloris:
Current scientific name:
 <*Carduelis chloris*> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Webb 2014) (ITIS 2014)
Authority: Greenfinch (Auk 1984)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 392
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Linota borealis:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "Fringilla borealis" = "Linota borealis" (Auk 1986)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1906**: 310
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Li

Linota brevirostris korejevi:
Current scientific name:
 <*Carduelis flavirostris korejevi*>
 (Zarudny and Härms, 1914) (Webb 2014) (ITIS 2014)
Authority: Sarudny and Harms (1914) (Auk 1914)
Type locality: Russian Turkestan (Auk 1914)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1914**: 428
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Linota brevirostris pamerensis:
Current scientific name:
 <*Carduelis flavirostris pamirensis*> (Zarudny and Härms, 1914) (Webb 2014) (ITIS 2014)
Authority: Sarudny and Harms (1914) (Auk 1914)
Type locality: Russian Turkestan (Auk 1914)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1914**: 428
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Linota canescens:
Current scientific name: see note below
Vernacular name(s): "Sommerf." (not Gould, 1834) (1861) (Auk 1984)

Li

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "Acanthis linaria pallescens"^(JAK-1884)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 153

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Linota cannabina:

Current scientific name:

<Carduelis cannabina>

(Linnaeus, 1758)^{(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): European Linnet^(Auk 1947)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1891**: 303 * **1907**: 88

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Linota exilipes:

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: Dresser (not Coues, 1862) (1877)^(JAK-1884)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "Acanthis linaria pallescens"^(JAK-1884)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 153

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Li

Linota hornemanni:

Current scientific name:

<Carduelis hornemanni>

(Holboll, 1843)^{(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Authority: Holboll (1843)^(JAK-1884)

* Holboell (1843)^(JAK-1884)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 247 * **1931**: 325 * **1957**: 567 * **1998**: 664

Linota hornemannii:

Current scientific name:

<Carduelis hornemannii>

(Holboll, 1843)^{(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Authority: Holbö|||^(JAK-1884)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 152

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 259 * **1895**: 217

Linota linaria:

Current scientific name:

<Carduelis flammea> (Linnaeus, 1758)^{(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Redpoll^(Hobbs 1987)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "linaria" =

"flammea"^(Avibase 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1877**: 51 * **1881**: 174

Li

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Linota rufescens:

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: Vieillot (1818) ^(Auk 1884)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "*Acanthis linaria caberet*" ^(Auk 1884)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1884: 154
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Linura fischeri:

Current scientific name:
 <*Vidua fischeri*> (Reichenow, 1882) ^{(Arbuss 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Fischer's Straw-tailed Whydah ^(Auk 1929)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1923: 177 * 1929: 264, 482 * 1938: 135

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Linurgus elgonensis:

Current scientific name:
 <*Linurgus olivaceus elgonensis*> van Someren, 1918 ^{(Arbuss 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Authority: Van Someren (1918) ^(Auk 1918)

Type locality: West Elgon and District, Uganda ^(Auk 1918)

Li

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1918: 502
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Linurgus kilimensis rungwensis:

Current scientific name:
 <*Linurgus olivaceus kilimensis*> (Reichenow & Neumann, 1895) ^{(Arbuss 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Authority: Bangs and Loveridge (1931) ^(Auk 1932)

Type locality: Southwestern Tanganyika Territory ^(Auk 1932)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1932: 128
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Liocichla omeiensis:

Current scientific name:
 <*Liocichla omeiensis*> Riley, 1926 ^{(Arbuss 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Authority: Riley (1926) ^(Auk 1926)

Type locality: Szechwan, China ^(Auk 1926)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 560820 ^(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1926: 564
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Li

Lioptila capistrata:**Current scientific name:**<*Heterophasia capistrata*>(Vigors, 1831) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations

found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1938**: 101, 105**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations

found.

*Lioptilus abyssinicus**ansorgei*:**Current scientific name:**<*Pseudoalcippe abyssinica*
ansorgei> (Rothschild, 1918)(Avibase 2014)**Authority:** Rothschild (1918)(Auk 1918)**Type locality:** Mucuio,Benguella (Auk 1918)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations

found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1918**: 498**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.*Liosceles erithacus*:**Current scientific name:**<*Liosceles thoracicus*
erithacus> Sclater, 1890 (Avibase 2014)(ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Sclater (1890) (Auk 1890)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations

found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1890**: 380**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

Li

Liothrix lutea:**Current scientific name:**<*Leiothrix lutea*> (Scopoli, 1786)(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations

found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 460**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.*Liothrix luteus*:**Current scientific name:**<*Leiothrix lutea*> (Scopoli, 1786)(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** JapaneseRobin (Auk 1910)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1912**: 337**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.*Lipaugus holerythra*:**Current scientific name:**<*Rhytipterna holerythra*>(Sclater and Salvin, 1860) (Avibase 2014)(ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Sclater and Salvin(1861) (MUSCAT 1967)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List**: * **1983**: 461 *
1998: 403

Li

Lipaugus holerythrus:

Current scientific name:

<Rhytipterna holerythra>
(Sclater and Salvin, 1860) (Aukbase 2014)
(JTB 2014)

Authority: Sc[ater] and Salv[in]
(Auk 1901)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1901: 365

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lipaugus rufescens:

Current scientific name:

<Laniocera rufescens> (Sclater,
1858) (Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)

Authority: Sclater (1858) (Auk 1857)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1983: 460 *
1998: 417

Lipaugus simplex:

Current scientific name:

<Rhytipterna simplex>
(Lichtenstein, 1823) (Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)

Authority: Lichtenstein (Auk 1884)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1891: 25

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Li

Lipaugus unirufus:

Current scientific name:

<Lipaugus unirufus> (Sclater,
1860) (Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Rufous
Piha (A.O.U. 1983)

Authority: Sclater (1859) (Auk 1857)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 560830
(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1983: 480 *
1998: xl, 417, 719

Lipaugus vociferans:

Current scientific name:

<Lipaugus vociferans> (Wied-
Neuwied, 1820) (Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)

Authority: Wied (1820) (Auk 1819)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 560832
(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1983: 480

Lipeurus celer:

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (Arthropoda)

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Authority: Kellogg (Auk 1906)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1899: 236

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Li

Lipeurus gracilicornis minor:

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (Arthropoda)

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations

found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1915**: 347

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lipeurus squalidus:

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (Arthropoda)

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations

found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1922**: 383

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lipoa ocellata:

Current scientific name:

<Leipoa ocellata> Gould, 1840

(Webb 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Brush-

turkey (Auk 1885)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations

found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1940**: 53,55

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Li

Lippia urticoides:

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (dicot)

Current scientific name:

Aloysia virgata (Ruiz & Pav.)

Juss. (Rev 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

General notes: "urticoides" =

"virgata" (Rev 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations

found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1924**: 110

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Liquidambar styraciflua:

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (dicot)

Current scientific name:

Liquidambar styraciflua L. (ITIS 2014)

(Parks 2014)

Vernacular name(s): sweet-

gum (Auk 1907)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 19027

(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1882**: 171

Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 97 * **1895**: 117 * **1901**: 154 * **1904**:

473 * **1907**: 16,285 * **1914**:

213,215 * **1940**: 254

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Liquidambar perigrinum:

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (dicot)

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Li

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * 1913: 331
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Liquidambar styraciflua:

Indexed name (notes):
 nonavian (dicot)
Current scientific name:
Liquidambar styraciflua L. (ITIS 2014)
(Parks 1994 2014)

Vernacular name(s): sweet gum (Auk 1913)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * 1906: 65 * 1913: 485 * 1932: 486
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Liriodendron tulipifera:

Indexed name (notes):
 nonavian (dicot)
Current scientific name:
Liriodendron tulipifera L. (ITIS 2014)
(Parks 1994 2014)

Vernacular name(s): tulip (Auk 1914)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 18086 (ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * 1886: 98 * 1889: 50 * 1904: 234 * 1907: 286 * 1910: 169 * 1914: 213
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Li

Lissorhoptrus simplex:
Indexed name (notes):
 nonavian (Arthropoda)
Current scientific name:
 <*Lissorhoptrus simplex*> (Say, 1831) (ITIS 2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 114682 (ITIS 2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * 1913: 128
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lissotis melanogaster
Current scientific name:
 <*Lissotis melanogaster*> (Rüppell, 1835) (Auk 1914) (ITIS 2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: 707803 (ITIS 2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * 1930: 126
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lissotis melanogaster major:
Current scientific name:
 undetermined
Authority: Bannerman (1930) (Auk 1930)
Type locality: Zululand (Auk 1930)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * 1930: 594
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Li

Lithoenas domestica:

Current scientific name:

<*Columba livia*> Gmelin, 1789

(*Avibase* 2014) (*ITIS* 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "Columbia livia"^(A.O.U. 197)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1998: 218

Littorina palliata:

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (Mollusca)

Current scientific name:

<*Littorina obtusata palliata*> Say, 1822^(ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 70424^(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1909: 439

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Littorina rudis:

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (Mollusca)

Current scientific name:

<*Littorina saxatilis rudis*> (Maton, 1796)^(ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 70412^(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1893: 27

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Li

Littornia littoria:

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (Mollusca); lapsus/typo

Current scientific name:

<*Littorina littorea*> (Linnaeus, 1758)^(ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "Littornia" = misspelling of "Littorina"

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1915: 58

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lobelia erinus:

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (dicot)

Current scientific name:

Lobelia erinus L.^{(ITIS 2014) (Plants 2014)}

Taxonomic Serial No.: 503509^(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1930: 350

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lobiophasis bulweri:

Current scientific name:

<*Lophura bulweri*> (Sharpe, 1874)^{(*Avibase* 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Authority: Sharpe^(A.O.U. 1930)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1938: 573,580

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lo**Lobipes hyperboreus:****Current scientific name:** see note below**Vernacular name(s):** Northern Phalarope ^(Auk1885)**Authority:** Linnaeus ^(Auk1894)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym (?) of "Phalaropus lobatus" (by inference)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): * 1877: 38,42

* 1878: 40,54 * 1879: 197 *

1880: 117,122 * 1881: 234,249 *

1883: 180,187

Auk (1884-1940): * 1884: 33,384 *

1885: 18,63,192,315

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.**Lobipes lobatus:****Current scientific name:**

<Phalaropus lobatus>

(Linnaeus, 1758) ^{(Aukbase2014) (JTB2014)}**Vernacular name(s):** Northern Phalarope ^{(Aukbase2014) (JTB2014)}**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)^{(Aukbase2014) (JTB2014)}**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 176735^(JTB2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1884: 384 *

1908: 365 * 1909: 24,146,

287,327,393 * 1910: 13,79,206,

344 * 1911: 34,141 * 1912: 400

* 1913: 23,111,565 * 1915:

302,464,500 * 1916: 45,240,

363 * 1917: 36,336,398,409 *

1918: 75,327 * 1920: 258,521 *

1921: 111,303 * 1922: 512 *

1923: 320 * 1924: 165 * 1925:

Lo

556 * 1926: 90,304,486,515,557

* 1927: 45,192, 590 * 1928:

206,328 * 1929: 108,214,318 *

1930: 76,96,97,364,578 * 1931:

282,597 * 1932: 84,474,475 *

1933: 203, 358,372 * 1934: 74,

81,82,252,520 * 1935: 84,204,

322 * 1937: 27 * 1938: 91,94,

551,555 * 1939: 77

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1910: 107 *

1931: 128,455 * 1957: 211

Lobipes tricolor:**Current scientific name:**<Steganopus tricolor> Vieillot, 1819 ^(Aukbase2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Wilson's Phalarope ^(Auk1894)**Authority:** Vieill[ot] ^(Auk1894)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1884: 367**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Lobivanellus senegallus major:****Current scientific name:**<Vanellus senegallus major> (Neumann, 1914) ^{(Aukbase2014) (JTB2014)}**Authority:** Neumann ^(Auk1894)**Type locality:** "Mts. of N.E. Africa" ^(Auk1894)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1914: 279**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

Lo

Loboparadisea sericea aurora:

Current scientific name:

<*Loboparadisea sericea aurora*>

Mayr, 1930 (Webb 2014) (TIS 2014)

Authority: Mayr (1930) (Auk 1931)

Type locality: Dawong, New Guinea (Auk 1931)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 923957 (TIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1931: 157

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lochmias nematura:

Current scientific name:

<*Lochmias nematura*>

(Lichtenstein, 1823) (Webb 2014) (TIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Sharp-tailed Streamcreeper (A.O.U. 1987); also: Streamside *Lochmias* (A.O.U. 1987)

Authority: Lichtenstein (1823) (A.O.U. 1987)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 560834 (TIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1915: 148

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1983: 408 * 1998: xxxvi, 354, 716

Lochmias nematura castanonota:

Current scientific name:

<*Lochmias nematura castanonota*> Chubb, 1918 (Webb 2014) (TIS 2014)

Authority: Chubb (1918) (Auk 1918)

Type locality: Kukenam Mts., British Guiana (Auk 1918)

Lo

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1918: 498

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lochmias squamulata:

Current scientific name:

<*Lochmias nematura*>

(Lichtenstein, 1823) (Webb 2014) (TIS 2014)

Authority: Swainson (A.O.U. 1987)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: *Lochmias*

squamulata (Swainson) =

Myiothera nematura

(Lichtenstein) (A.O.U. 1987)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1983: 408 * 1998: 354

Locustella certhiola:

Current scientific name:

<*Locustella certhiola*> (Pallas, 1811) (Webb 2014) (TIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Pallas's Warbler (A.O.U. 1987); also: Pallas' Grasshopper-Warbler (A.O.U. 1987)

Authority: Pallas (1811) (A.O.U. 1987)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 560835 (TIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1895: 333 * 1939: 204

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1983: 539 * 1998: 489

Lo

Locustella certhiola
sparsimstriata:

Current scientific name:

<*Locustella certhiola*
sparsimstriata> Meise, 1934
(JVAuk 2014) (TIS 2014)

Authority: Meise (1934) (JVAuk 1934)

Type locality: West Siberia (JVAuk 1934)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 925693

(TIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1935: 110

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Locustella dybowskii:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1931: 329

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Locustella faciolata:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Authority: Gray (JVAuk 1925)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1928: 413

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lo

Locustella fluviatilis:

Current scientific name:

<*Locustella fluviatilis*> (Wolf,
1810) (JVAuk 2014) (TIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): River
Warbler (JVAuk 1911)

Authority: Wolf (JVAuk 1911)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 560837

(TIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1895: 333 * 1915: 284 * 1928: 452,464 * 1930: 449

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Locustella fluviatilis obscura:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Authority: Tschusi (1912) (JVAuk 1912)

Type locality: Liman, Bosn.

Gradiska (JVAuk 1912)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1913: 305

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Locustella hondoensis:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Authority: Stejneger (1893)

(JVAuk 1894)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1894: 170

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lo

Locustella lanceolata:**Current scientific name:**<*Locustella lanceolata*>(Temminck, 1840) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):**Lanceolated Warbler (SACC 147)**Authority:** Temminck (1840)(SACC 147)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179851(ITIS 2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * 1998:

xliv, 489, 722, 764

Locustella luscinioides:**Current scientific name:**<*Locustella luscinioides*> (Savi,1824) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Reed

Warbler (Auk:1929)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 560838(ITIS 2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * 1922: 143 *

1929: 274 * 1930: 449

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations

found.

*Locustella luscinioides**luscinioides*:**Current scientific name:**<*Locustella luscinioides**luscinioides*> (Savi, 1824) (Avibase 2014)(ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Savi (Auk:1940)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 925695(ITIS 2014)

Lo

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * 1940: 126**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Locustella naevia*:**Current scientific name:**<*Locustella naevia*> (Boddaert,1783) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 560839(ITIS 2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * 1895: 333**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Locustella ochotensis*:**Current scientific name:**<*Locustella ochotensis*>(Middendorff, 1853) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):**

Middendorff's Grasshopper-

Warbler (SACC 144, 57); also:

Middendorff's Grasshopper

Warbler (SACC 145), Middendorff'sWarbler (SACC 146, 7)**Authority:** Middendorff (1853)(SACC 144, 57)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179849(ITIS 2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * 1916: 47 *

1920: 490 * 1925: 291 * 1928:

521 * 1929: 267 * 1939: 204

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1931: 264, 396 *

1957: 449, 450 * 1983: 539, 808 *

1998: xliv, 489, 722

Lo

Locustella ochotensis
ochotensis:

Current scientific name:

<*Locustella ochotensis*
ochotensis> (Middendorff, 1853)

(iBase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Middendorff (1853)

(iBase 1951)

Type locality: Udscoe,

Khabarovsk (iBase 1951)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 179850

(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1925:** 291

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957:** 450

Locustella ochotensis

pleskei:

Current scientific name:

<*Locustella pleskei*
(Taczanowski, 1890) (iBase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1925:** 291

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations

found.

Locustella pleskei:

Current scientific name:

<*Locustella pleskei*
(Taczanowski, 1890) (iBase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Pleske's

Warbler (iBase 1951)

Authority: Taczanowski (1889)

(iBase 1951)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 560840

(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Lo

Auk (1884-1940): * **1935:** 219

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983:** 539 * **1998:** 489

Loddigesia mirabilis:

Current scientific name:

<*Loddigesia mirabilis*
(Bourcier, 1847) (iBase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 555296

(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1925:** 608

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Loligo peali:

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (Mollusca)

Current scientific name:

<*Doryteuthis pealeii*> (Lesueur, 1821) (iBase 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1904:** 165

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lomvia arra:

Indexed name (notes):

discontinued taxon

Current scientific name: none

(see subspecific forms)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1884:** 385 * **1885:** 63

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lo

Lomvia arra arra:
[= *Uria lomvia arra*]

Lomvia arra bruennichi:
Current scientific name: see note below

Vernacular name(s):
Brunnich's Guillemot ^(Auk 1883)
Authority: "Sch." ^(Auk 1883)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "*Uria lomvia*" ^(Auk 1884)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1883:** 10
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884:** 385 * **1885:** 38
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lomvia arra brunnicchi:
Current scientific name: see note under "*Lomvia arra bruennichi*"

Vernacular name(s):
Brunnich's Guillemot ^(Nuttall 1882)
Authority: Sc[ater] ^(Nuttall 1882)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1882:** 191, 251, 252
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lomvia ringvia:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1883:** 238
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lo

Lomvia troile:
Current scientific name: <*Uria aalge*> (Pontoppidan, 1763) ^{(Madsen 2014) (JTB 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Common Guillemot ^(Nuttall 1882)

Authority: Linnaeus ^(Nuttall 1882)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "troile" = "aalge" ^(Madsen 2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1876:** 23 * **1882:** 191, 241, 251, 252 * **1883:** 9, 238
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884:** 385
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lomvia troile californica:
Current scientific name: <*Uria aalge californica*> (Bryant, 1861) ^{(Madsen 2014) (JTB 2014)}

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884:** 385
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lonchura atricapilla:
Current scientific name: <*Lonchura atricapilla*> (Vieillot, 1807) ^{(Madsen 2014) (JTB 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Southern Black-headed Munia ^(Mouc 197)
Authority: Vieillot (1807) ^(Mouc 197)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 726104 ^(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998:** 683

Lo

Lonchura cantans:

Current scientific name:
<Lonchura cantans> (Gmelin,
1789) (Avibase 2016) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): African
Silverbill (IOC1P7)

Authority: Gmelin (1789) (IOC1P7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 560843
(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998:** 682

Lonchura cucullata:

Current scientific name:
<Lonchura cucullata>
(Swainson, 1837) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Bronze
Mannikin (IOC1P5,7); also: Bronze
Munia (IOC1P5,7), Hooded Weaver
(IOC1P5,7)

Authority: Swainson (1837)
(IOC1P5,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 179615
(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983:** 769 *
1998: liv,682,728

Lonchura malabarica:

Current scientific name:
<Lonchura malabarica>
(Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Warbling
Silverbill (IOC1P5,7); also: White-
throated Munia (IOC1P5)

Authority: Linnaeus (1758)
(IOC1P5,7)

Lo

Taxonomic Serial No.: 179617
(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983:** 768,809 *
1998: liv,682,728

Lonchura malacca:

Current scientific name:
<Lonchura malacca> (Linnaeus,
1766) (Avibase 2016) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Chestnut
Mannikin (IOC1P5,7); multiple other
names are listed

Authority: Linnaeus (1766)
(IOC1P5,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 179618
(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983:** 769,809 *
1998: liv,683,729

Lonchura nana:

Current scientific name:
<Lonchura nana> (Pucheran,
1845) (Avibase 2014)

Vernacular name(s):
Madagascar Mannikin (IOC1P5)
Authority: Pucheran (1845)
(IOC1P5)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983:** 795

Lo

Lonchura nevermanni:

Current scientific name:

<Lonchura nevermanni>

Stresemann, 1934 (Webster 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Stresemann (1934)
(Auk 1934)

Type locality: Southern New Guinea (Auk 1934)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 560861
(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1934: 560

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lonchura punctulata:

Current scientific name:

<Lonchura punctulata>

(Linnaeus, 1758) (Webster 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Nutmeg Mannikin (A.O.U. 1987); multiple other names are listed

Authority: Linnaeus (1758)
(A.O.U. 1987)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 179619
(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1983: 769,809 *
1998: liv,683,728

Lonchura stygia:

Current scientific name:

<Lonchura stygia> Stresemann, 1934 (Webster 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Stresemann (1934)
(Auk 1934)

Type locality: Southern New Guinea (Auk 1934)

Lo

Taxonomic Serial No.: 560869
(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1934: 560

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lonicera canadensis:

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (dicot)

Current scientific name:

Lonicera canadensis W. Bartram ex Marshall (ITIS 2014) (Plants of the World Online)

Vernacular name(s): fly honeysuckle (Auk 1934)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 35282
(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1924: 274

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lonicera ciliosa:

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (dicot)

Current scientific name:

Lonicera ciliosa (Pursh) Poir. ex DC. (ITIS 2014) (Plants of the World Online)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 35288
(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1890: 262

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lo

Lonicera involucrata:

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (dicot)

Current scientific name:

Lonicera involucrata
(Richardson) Banks ex Spreng
(ITS 2014) (Plants UoM 2014)

Vernacular name(s): shrubby
honeysuckle (Auk 1907)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 35297
(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1894**: 325 *
1939: 161

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lonicera japonica:

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (dicot)

Current scientific name:

Lonicera japonica Thunb. (ITS 2014)
(Plants UoM 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Japanese
honeysuckle (Auk 1907)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 35283
(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1882**: 169

Auk (1884-1940): * **1907**: 15

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lonicera periclymenum:

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (dicot)

Current scientific name:

Lonicera periclymenum L. (ITS 2014)
(Plants UoM 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 35301
(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 37

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lo

Lonicera sempervirens:

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (dicot)

Current scientific name:

Lonicera sempervirens L. (ITS 2014)
(Plants UoM 2014)

Vernacular name(s):
honeysuckle (Auk 1907)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 35303
(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1907**: 15

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lonicera tatarica:

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (dicot)

Current scientific name:

Lonicera tatarica L. (ITS 2014) (Plants UoM 2014)
(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1930**: 571

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
found.

Loomelania melania:

Current scientific name:

<Hydrobates melania>

(Bonaparte, 1854) (Hydrobase 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Black
Petrel (Auk 1907)

Authority: Bonaparte (1854)
(Auk 1907)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Lo

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * 1957: 24

Lophastur subcristatus kempi:

Current scientific name:
 undetermined

Authority: Mathews (1916) ^(J.A. 1916)

Type locality: Cape York,
 Australia ^(J.A. 1916)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1916: 336

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lophius piscatorius:

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (Osteichthyes)

Current scientific name:

<*Lophius piscatorius*> Linnaeus,
 1758 ^(ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): "angler or
 goose fish" ^(J.A. 1923)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 164501
^(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1923: 120

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
 found.

Lophobasileus elegans
meissneri:

Current scientific name:

<*Leptopoecile elegans*
meissneri> Schäfer, 1937 ^(Ardeas 2014)
^(ITIS 2014)

Authority: Schafer (1937) ^(J.A. 1935)

Type locality: "south of Litang"
^(J.A. 1935)

Lo

Taxonomic Serial No.: 919180
^(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1938: 580

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
 found.

Lophoceros bradfieldi:

Current scientific name:

<*Tockus bradfieldi*> (Roberts,
 1930) ^(Ardeas 2014) ^(ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1938: 149

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
 found.

Lophoceros deckeni:

Current scientific name:

<*Tockus deckeni*> (Cabanis,
 1868) ^(Ardeas 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1940: 318

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
 found.

Lophoceros erythrorhynchus:

Current scientific name:

<*Tockus erythrorhynchus*>
 (Temminck, 1823) ^(Ardeas 2014) ^(ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 554406
^(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Lo

Auk (1884-1940): * **1928**: 260 *
1940: 313,318

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lophoceros flavirostris leucomelas:

Current scientific name:

<Tockus leucomelas leucomelas> (Lichtenstein, 1842) ^{(Auk 1924) (ITIS 2014)}

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1933**: 463 *
1938: 149

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lophoceros melanoleucus:

Current scientific name:

<Tockus alboterminatus> (Buttikofer, 1889) ^{(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "melanoleucus" = "alboterminatus" ^(Auk 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1935**: 219

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lo

Lophoceros melanoleucus stegmanni:

Current scientific name:

<Tockus alboterminatus geloensis (stegmanni)> (Neumann, 1923) ^(Auk 2014)

Authority: Neumann (1923) ^(Auk 1923)

Type locality: Central Africa ^(Auk 1923)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1923**: 714

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lophoceros monteiri:

Current scientific name:

<Tockus monteiri> Hartlaub, 1865 ^{(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1938**: 149

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lophoceros monterii marjoricae:

Current scientific name:

<Tockus monteiri (marjoricae)> (Bradfield, 1935) ^(Auk 2014)

Authority: Bradford ^(Auk 1935)

Type locality: Quickborn, Kalahari ^(Auk 1935)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Lo

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1936: 131

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lophoceros monteri monteri:

Current scientific name:

<Tockus monteiri> Hartlaub, 1865 ^{(Auk 2014) (TIS 2014)}

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1936: 131

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lophoceros nasutus:

Current scientific name:

<Tockus nasutus> (Linnaeus, 1766) ^{(Auk 2014) (TIS 2014)}

Authority: Gray Hornbill ^(Auk 1921)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1924: 377 *

1931: 313 * 1938: 149

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lophoceros nasutus maraisi:

Current scientific name:

<Tockus nasutus epirhinus> (Sundevall, 1850) ^{(Auk 2014) (TIS 2014)}

Authority: Roberts (1914) ^(Auk 1915)

Type locality: Rhodesia ^(Auk 1915)

Lo

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "maraisi" = "epirhinus" ^(Auk 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1915: 130

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lophoceros williaminae:

Current scientific name:

<Tockus bradfieldi (williaminae)> (de Schauensee, 1931) ^(Auk 2014)

Authority: de Schauensee ^(Auk 1932)

Type locality: Kachikau, Bechuanaland ^(Auk 1931)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1931: 305 * 1932: 376

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lophoceros hemprichi:

Current scientific name:

<Tockus hemprichii> (Ehrenberg, 1833) ^{(Auk 2014) (TIS 2014)}

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1914: 152

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lo

Lophochroa leadbeateri
superflua:

Current scientific name:

<*Cacatua leadbeateri*

leadbeateri (*superflua*)>

(Mathews, 1917) (Auk 1917)

Authority: Mathews (1917) (Auk 1917)

Type locality: S. Australia (Auk 1917)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations

found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1917: 354

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lophocitta coronata:

Current scientific name:

<*Conyophus galericulatus*

coronatus> (Raffles, 1822) (Ibis 1822)

(Ibis 1822)

Authority: Raffles (1822) (Ibis 1822)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations

found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1890: 352

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lophodytes cucullatus:

Current scientific name:

<*Lophodytes cucullatus*>

(Linnaeus, 1758) (Auk 1758)

Vernacular name(s): Hooded

Merganser (Auk 1758)

Authority: Linnaeus (1758)

(Auk 1758)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 175183

(Ibis 1758)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * 1881: 235 *

1882: 22

Auk (1884-1940): * 1884: 249 *

Lo

1885: 18, 112, 144, 288: * 1886:

89, 148, 163, 384 * 1887: 184 *

1888: 69, 141, 268, 346, 378 *

1889: 312 * 1891: 366 * 1892:

211, 231 * 1893: 17, 291, 344 *

1895: 212 * 1896: 203, 215, 221 *

1897: 285, 350 * 1899: 162 *

1900: 338 * 1901: 35, 276, 331 *

1903: 278 * 1904: 247, 451 *

1905: 45 * 1906: 140, 444 *

1907: 248, 282, 317, 421 * 1908:

287, 430 * 1909: 145, 279 * 1910:

192, 272, 462 * 1911: 8, 32, 196,

203, 231, 466 * 1912: 38, 511 *

1913: 503, 564 * 1914: 216 *

1915: 462 * 1917: 32 * 1918:

20, 295 * 1919: 50, 587 * 1920:

369, 542 * 1921: 583 * 1922: 524

* 1923: 97, 493 * 1924: 84 *

1925: 407, 521, 540, 571 * 1926:

378 * 1927: 184 * 1928: 274,

328 * 1929: 50, 379, 398 * 1930:

95, 362, 553 * 1931: 236 * 1932:

233, 361 * 1933: 430 * 1934: 545

* 1935: 198, 316, 464 * 1936:

227, 441 * 1938: 123, 555 * 1940:

246

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1886: 114 *

1889: 14 * 1895: 48 * 1910: 67 *

1931: 60, 426 * 1957: 95 * 1983:

94, 799 * 1998: xxi, 84, 707

Lophodytes ucellatus:

Indexed name (notes):

lapsus/typo

Current scientific name:

<*Lophodytes cucullatus*>

(Linnaeus, 1758) (Auk 1758)

General notes: "ucullatus" =

misspelling of "cucullatus"

Lo

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1925**: 571

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lopholaimus antarcticus:

Current scientific name:

<*Lopholaimus antarcticus*>

(Shaw, 1793) ^{(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Topknot

Pigeon ^(Auk 1930)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 177397

^(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1936**: 364

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lopholaimus antarcticus minor:

Current scientific name:

<*Lopholaimus antarcticus (minor)*> Mathews, 1911 ^(Avibase 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1927**: 437

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lophophanes atricristatus:

Current scientific name:

<*Baeolophus atricristatus*>

Cassin, 1850 ^{(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Black-crested Titmouse ^(Auk 1876)

Authority: Cassin ^(Auk 1901)

Lo

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1879**: 76, 183 * **1880**: 46

Auk (1884-1940): * **1901**: 15, 291, 292

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lophophanes atrocristatus:

Indexed name (notes):

lapsus/typo

Current scientific name:

<*Baeolophus atricristatus*>

Cassin, 1850 ^{(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Black-crested Tit ^(Nuttall 1882)

Authority: Cassin ^(Nuttall 1882)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "atrocristatus" = misspelling of "atricristatus"

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1880**: 46 * **1881**: 114 * **1882**: 35

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lophophanes bicolor:

Current scientific name:

<*Baeolophus bicolor*> Linnaeus, 1766 ^{(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Tufted Titmouse ^(Auk 1885)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1876**: 6 * **1877**: 108 * **1878**: 19, 83, 129, 170 * **1879**: 34, 81, 116, 140, 182, 211, 223 * **1880**: 27 * **1881**: 114 * **1882**: 8, 52, 90, 161 * **1883**: 37, 76

Lo

Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 134 *
1885: 277 * **1886**: 100 * **1918**: 5
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lophophanes cristatus:

Current scientific name:

<*Lophophanes cristatus*>

(Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Black-
 crested Titmouse (Nuttall 1883)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 560873

(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1880**: 46

Auk (1884-1940): * **1903**: 308

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lophophanes dichrous:

Current scientific name:

<*Lophophanes dichrous*> (Blyth,
 1845) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 560874

(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1903**: 308

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lophophanes dichrous
kangrae:

Current scientific name:

<*Lophophanes dichrous*
kangrae> Whistler, 1932 (Avibase 2014)

(ITIS 2014)

Authority: Whistler (Auk 1932)

Type locality: western

Himalayas (Auk 1932)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 922400

(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1933**: 146

Lo

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
 found.

Lophophanes inornatus:

Current scientific name:

<*Baeolophus inornatus*>

Gambel, 1845 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Plain
 Titmouse (Nuttall 1883)

Authority: Gamb[el] (Nuttall 1883)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 68 *
1879: 39,182 * **1881**: 87 * **1882**:
 79

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lophophanes inornatus
cineraceus:

Current scientific name:

<*Baeolophus cineraceus*>

(Ridgway, 1883) (Avibase 2014)

Authority: Ridgway (1883)

(S * 01/1,23,4,5)

Type locality: Laguna, Lower
 California (S * 01/1,23,4,5)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 284 *
1903: 358

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 333 *
1895: 307 * **1910**: 348 * **1931**:
 234 * **1957**: 392

Lo

Lophophanes inornatus
griseus:

Current scientific name:

<*Baeolophus ridgwayi* *ridgwayi*>

(Richmond, 1902) ^{(iWebase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Authority: Ridgway (1882)

^(iBIOC1) #12,23,4,7)

Type locality: Iron County, Utah

^(iBIOC1) #9,4)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

General notes: "griseus" =

"ridgway!" ^(iWebase 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1882:** 257 *

1883: 169

Auk (1884-1940): * **1884:** 284 *

1885: 15 * **1903:** 358

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886:** 333 *

1895: 307 * **1910:** 348 * **1931:**

234 * 1998: 466

Lophophanes wollweberi:

Current scientific name:

<*Baeolophus wollweberi*>

(Bonaparte, 1850) ^{(iWebase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Vernacular name(s):

Wollweber's Titmouse ^(Nesbit 1982)

Authority: Bonaparte (1850)

^(iBIOC1) #12,25,5,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1882:** 79,80

Auk (1884-1940): * **1885:** 349 *

1903: 358

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886:** 333 *

1895: 307 * **1910:** 348 * **1957:**

393 * 1983: 515 * **1998:** 466

Lo

Lophophanes wollweberi:

Current scientific name:

<*Baeolophus wollweberi*>

(Bonaparte, 1850) ^{(iWebase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Authority: Bridled Titmouse

^(Auk 1880)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations

found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1886:** 84

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lophophorus impejanus:

Current scientific name:

<*Lophophorus impejanus*>

(Latham, 1790) ^{(iWebase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Taxonomic Serial No.: 176067

^(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations

found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1917:** 500

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lophophorus nigelli:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Authority: Jardine and Selby

(1828) ^(iBIOC1) #7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations

found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998:** 116

Lophophorus rufulgens:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Lo

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1917: 500

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lophopsittacus mauritianus:

Indexed name (notes): fossil

Current scientific name:

<*Lophopsittacus mauritianus*>

(Owen, 1866) ^(Avibase 2014)

Authority: Owen ^(Auk 1905)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1905: 270

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lophorhina minor:

Current scientific name:

<*Lophorhina superba minor*>

(Ramsay, 1885) ^{(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Authority: Rams[ay] ^(Auk 1885)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1886: 480

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lophorhina superba feminina:

Current scientific name:

<*Lophorhina superba feminina*>

Ogilvie-Grant, 1915 ^{(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Authority: Ogilvie-Grant (1915)

^(JA 1915)

Type locality: Dutch New

Guinea ^(Auk 1915)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 922253

^(ITIS 2014)

Lo

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1916: 210

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lophorhina minor:

Current scientific name:

<*Lophorhina superba minor*>

(Ramsay, 1885) ^{(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1886: 399

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lophorhina superba:

Current scientific name:

<*Lophorhina superba*> (Forster,

1781) ^{(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Taxonomic Serial No.: 560875

^(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1931: 157

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lophorhina superba

connectens:

Current scientific name:

<*Lophorhina superba latipennis*

(*connectens*)> Mayr, 1930 ^(Avibase 2014)

Authority: Mayr (1930) ^(JA 1930)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1931: 157

Lo

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lophorina superba niedda:

Current scientific name:
<*Lophorina superba niedda*>
Mayr, 1930 ^(Auk 1931) ^(Webster 2014) ^(ITS 2014)

Authority: Mayr (1930) ^(Auk 1931)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 922256
^(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1931: 157
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lophornis adorabilis:

Current scientific name:
<*Lophornis adorabilis*> Salvin,
1870 ^(Webster 2014) ^(ITS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): White-
crested Coquette ^(Auk 1867); also:
Adorable Coquette ^(Auk 1867)

Authority: Salvin (1870) ^(Auk 1867)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 555096
^(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1892: 324 *
1907: 296
A.O.U. Check-List: * 1983: 335 *
1998: xxxii, 291, 714

Lophornis brachylopha:

Current scientific name:
<*Lophornis brachylophus*>
Moore, 1949 ^(Webster 2014) ^(ITS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Short-
crested Coquette ^(Auk 1947)
Authority: Moore (1949) ^(Auk 1947)

Lo

Taxonomic Serial No.: 555090
^(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * 1998:
xxxii, 290, 714

Lophornis delattrei:

Current scientific name:
<*Lophornis delattrei*> (Lesson,
1839) ^(Webster 2014) ^(ITS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Rufous-
crested Coquette ^(Auk 1867)

Authority: Lesson (1839) ^(Auk 1867)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 555091
^(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * 1983: 334 *
1998: xxxii, 290, 714

Lophornis delattrei
brachylopha:

Current scientific name:
<*Lophornis brachylophus*>
Moore, 1949 ^(Webster 2014) ^(ITS 2014)

Authority: Moore (1949) ^(Auk 1947)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * 1998: 290

Lophornis delattrei:

Current scientific name:
<*Lophornis delattrei*> (Lesson,
1839) ^(Webster 2014) ^(ITS 2014)

Lo

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1908: 334

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lophornis helenae:

Current scientific name:

<Lophornis helenae> (Delattre, 1843) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Black-crested Coquette (SACC 1987)

Authority: DeLattre (1843)

(SOUCLIST) * De Lattre (1843) (SACC 1987)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 555095 (ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1983: 334, 335 * 1998: xxxii, 290, 291, 714

Lophornis ornata:

Current scientific name:

<Lophornis ornatus> (Boddaert, 1783) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: "L." (SACC 1987)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: Lophornis ornata (L.) = Trochilus ornatus (Boddaert) (SACC 1987)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1983: 334 * 1998: 290

Lo

Lophortyx bensoni:

Current scientific name:

<Callipepla douglasii bensoni> Ridgway, 1887 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Ridgway (Auk 1900)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1902: 388

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lophortyx californianus:

Current scientific name: see note below

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "californianus" = probable lapsus calami or typographical error for "californica"

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1885: 14

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lophortyx californica:

Current scientific name:

<Callipepla californica> (Shaw, 1798) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): California Quail (SOUCLIST)

Authority: Shaw (1798) (SOUCLIST)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 175879 (ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * 1883: 184

Auk (1884-1940): * 1885: 10, 372 *

1899: 106 * 1901: 386 * 1906:

142 * 1917: 104 * 1924: 555 *

1938: 424

Lo

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1910: 136 *
1931: 442

Lophortyx californica
achruster:

Current scientific name:
<*Callipepla californica*
achruster> (Peters, 1923)
(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): San
Lucas Quail (Auk 194)

Authority: Peters (1923) (Auk 194:3)

Type locality: La Paz, Lower
California (Auk 194:5)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 175886
(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1923: 715 *
1924: 592 * 1939: 68

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1931: 90,398 *
1957: 143

Lophortyx californica
brunnescens:

Current scientific name:
<*Callipepla californica*
brunnescens> (Ridgway, 1884)
(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Ridg[way] (Auk 1088)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1885: 372

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lo

Lophortyx californica
californica:

Current scientific name:
<*Callipepla californica*
californica> (Shaw, 1798) (Avibase 2014)
(ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): California
Quail (Auk 195:4)

Authority: Shaw (1798) (Auk 195:4)

Type locality: Monterey,
California (Auk 194)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 175881
(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1914: 63 *
1916: 363 * 1917: 194 * 1923:
454 * 1929: 509 * 1931: 463 *
1935: 428 * 1939: 68,69

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1910: 136 *
1931: 89

Lophortyx californica
canfieldae:

Current scientific name:
<*Callipepla californica*
canfieldae> (van Rossem, 1939)
(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: van Rossem (1939)
(Auk 193:19)

Type locality: Inyo County,
California (Auk 193:19)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 175882
(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1939: 68
A.O.U. Check-List: * 1957: 142

Lo

Lophortyx californica catalinensis:

Current scientific name:
<Callipepla californica catalinensis> (Grinnell, 1906)
(Arbore 2014) (ITS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Catalina Quail (AOU 194)

Authority: Grinnell (1906) (AOU 194)

Type locality: Santa Catalina Island, California (AOU 194)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 175883
(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1917: 194 * 1918: 206

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1931: 89,398

Lophortyx californica decolorata:

Current scientific name:
<Callipepla californica decolorata> (van Rossem, 1946)
(Arbore 2014)

Authority: van Rossem (1946)
(AOU 195)

Type locality: Bahia Concepcion, Baja California
(AOU 195)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 175885
(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1957: 143

Lophortyx californica orecta:

Current scientific name:
<Callipepla californica orecta>
Oberholser, 1932 (Arbore 2014)

Lo

Authority: Oberholser (1932)
(Auk 1932)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1939: 69

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lophortyx californica plumbea:

Current scientific name:
<Callipepla californica plumbea>
(Grinnell, 1926)
(Arbore 2014)

Vernacular name(s): San Quintin Quail (AOU 194)

Authority: Grinnell (1926) (AOU 194)

Type locality: San Quintin, Lower California (AOU 194)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 175884
(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1931: 90,398 * 1957: 143

Lophortyx californica vallicola:

Current scientific name:
<Callipepla californica vallicola> (Ridgway, 1885)
(Arbore 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Valley Quail (AOU 193,4)

Authority: Ridgway (1885)
(AOU 193,4)

Type locality: Shasta County, California (AOU 193,4)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Lo

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1906: 142,230 * 1917: 194 * 1923: 589

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1910: 136 * 1931: 89

Lophortyx californicus:

Current scientific name:
<Callipepla californica> (Shaw, 1798) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): California Quail (Aukbase 1957)

Authority: Shaw (1798) (Aukbase 1957)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * 1876: 22 * 1877: 95 * 1883: 32

Auk (1884-1940): * 1884: 355 * 1885: 247-249 * 1899: 106 * 1902: 133 * 1903: 240 * 1908:

432 * 1909: 180,411 * 1928: 210
A.O.U. Check-List: * 1957: 142

Lophortyx californicus
achrusterus:

Current scientific name:
<Callipepla californica
achrusterus> (Peters, 1923)
(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Peters (1923) (Aukbase 1957)

Type locality: La Paz, Lower California (Aukbase 1957)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1957: 143

Lo

Lophortyx californicus
brunnescens:

Current scientific name:
<Callipepla californica
brunnescens> (Ridgway, 1884)
(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Ridgway (1884) (Aukbase 1957)

Type locality: San Francisco (Aukbase 1957)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 175880
(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1885: 208 * 1892: 196

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1957: 142

Lophortyx californicus
californicus:

Current scientific name:
<Callipepla californica
californica> (Shaw, 1798) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): California Partridge (Aukbase 1957)

Authority: Shaw (1798) (Aukbase 1957)

Type locality: Monterey, California (Aukbase 1957)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1904: 439 * 1906: 262,413

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1957: 142

Lophortyx californicus
canfieldae:

Current scientific name:
<Callipepla californica
canfieldae> (van Rossem, 1939)
(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Lo

Authority: van Rossem (1939)

(AOU 1957)

Type locality: Inyo County, California (AOU 1957)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1957: 142

Lophortyx californicus catalinensis:

Current scientific name:

<Callipepla californica catalinensis> (Grinnell, 1906)

(Aukbase 2014) (JTS 2014)

Authority: Grinnell (1906) (AOU 1957)

Type locality: Santa Catalina Island, California (AOU 1957)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1957: 142

Lophortyx californicus decoloratus:

Current scientific name:

<Callipepla californica decolorata> van Rossem, 1946

(Aukbase 2014)

Authority: van Rossem (1946)

(AOU 1957)

Type locality: Bahia Concepcion, Baha California

(AOU 1957)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Lo

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1957: 143

Lophortyx californicus plumbeus:

Current scientific name:

<Callipepla californica plumbea> (Grinnell, 1926) (Aukbase 2014)

Authority: Grinnell (1926) (AOU 1957)

Type locality: San Quintin, Lower California (AOU 1957)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1957: 143

Lophortyx californicus vallicolus:

Current scientific name:

<Callipepla californica (vallicola)> Ridgway, 1885 (Aukbase 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Valley Partridge (Auk 1904)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1904: 73

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lophortyx californicus vallicola:

Current scientific name:

<Callipepla californica (vallicola)> Ridgway, 1885 (Aukbase 2014)

Authority: Ridgway (1885) (Auk 1904)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Lo

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1899: 106 * 1906: 262,263,264

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lophortyx californicus vallicolus:

Current scientific name:

<Callipepla californica (vallicola)> Ridgway, 1885 ^(Auk 1906)

Vernacular name(s): Valley Partridge ^(Auk 1906)

Authority: Ridgway ^(Auk 1906)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1905: 381 * 1906: 413

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lophortyx catalinensis:

Current scientific name:

<Callipepla californica catalinensis> Grinnell, 1906 ^(Auk 1906)

Vernacular name(s): Catalina Island Quail ^(Auk 1906)

Authority: Grinnell (1906) ^(Auk 1906)

Type locality: Catalina Island ^(Auk 1906)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1906: 262,263,265 * 1908: 391 * 1909: 300 * 1917: 194 * 1918: 206

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1931: 89 * 1957: 142

Lo

Lophortyx douglasi:

Current scientific name:

Callipepla douglasii (Vigors, 1829) ^(Auk 1906)

Vernacular name(s): Douglas Quail ^(Auk 1906)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1902: 389 * 1906: 384

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lophortyx douglassii:

Current scientific name:

Callipepla douglasii (Vigors, 1829) ^(Auk 1906)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * 1877: 95

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lophortyx elegans:

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: Less[on] ^(Auk 1906)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "*Ortyx douglasii*" ^(Auk 1906)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * 1877: 95

Auk (1884-1940): * 1903: 240

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lo

Lophortyx gambelli:

Current scientific name:

<Callipepla gambelii>

(Gambel, 1843) ^{(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Gambel's Quail ^(Auk 1932)

Authority: Gambel (1843) ^{(Auk 1932) (A. S. 3)}

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * 1880: 29 * 1883: 32

Auk (1884-1940): * 1884: 355 *

1885: 228, 231, 247, 248, 301 *

1902: 389 * 1908: 458 * 1912:

331 * 1914: 63, 65, 67, 68 * 1923:

589 * 1925: 419

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1886: 170 *

1910: 137

Lophortyx gambelli gambelli:

Current scientific name:

<Callipepla gambelii gambelii>

(Gambel, 1843) ^{(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Gambel's Quail ^(Auk 1932)

Authority: Gambel (1843) ^(Auk 1932)

Type locality: southern Nevada ^(Auk 1932)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations

found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1935: 252

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1931: 90

Lophortyx gambelii

pembertonii:

Current scientific name:

<Callipepla gambelii

pembertonii> van Rossem, 1932

^(Avibase 2014)

Lo

Authority: van Rossem (1932)

^(Auk 1932)

Type locality: Tiburton Island,

Sonora ^(Auk 1932)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1933: 143

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lophortyx gambelli sanus:

Current scientific name:

<Callipepla gambelii gambelii

(sana)> (Mearns, 1914) ^(Avibase 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Olathe Quail ^(Auk 1932)

Authority: Mearns (1914) ^(Auk 1932)

Type locality: Montrose

County, Colorado ^(Auk 1932)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1923: 517

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1931: 90, 398

Lophortyx gambelii:

Current scientific name:

<Callipepla gambelii>

(Gambel, 1843) ^{(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Gambel's Quail ^(Auk 1932)

Authority: Gambel (1843)

^{(Auk 1932) (A. S. 3, 4, 5, 7)}

Taxonomic Serial No.: 175887

^(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Lo

Auk (1884-1940): * 1899: 106 * 1906: 420

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1895: 109 * 1910: 137 * 1931: 90 * 1957: 143 * 1983: 147 * 1998: 125

Lophortyx gambelii gambelii:

Current scientific name:

<Callipepla gambelii gambelii>
(Gambel, 1843) ^(Arbass 2014) ^(ITS 2014)

Authority: Gambel (1843) ^(Arbass 2014)

Type locality: southern Nevada ^(Arbass 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 175888 ^(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1957: 143

Lophortyx gambelii ignoscens:

Current scientific name:

<Callipepla gambelii ignoscens>
Friedmann, 1943 ^(Arbass 2014)

Authority: Freidmann (1943) ^(Arbass 2014)

Type locality: San Elizario, Texas ^(Arbass 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 175890 ^(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1957: 144

Lophortyx gambelii sanus:

Current scientific name:

<Callipepla gambelii gambelii (sana)> (Mearns, 1914) ^(Arbass 2014)

Authority: Mearns (1914) ^(Arbass 2014)

Lo

Type locality: Montrose

County, Colorado ^(Arbass 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 175889

^(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1931: 90 * 1957: 143

Lophortyx gambelii sanus:

Current scientific name:

<Callipepla gambelii gambelii (sana)> (Mearns, 1914) ^(Arbass 2014)

Authority: Mearns ^(Auk 1914)

Type locality: Olathe, Colorado ^(Auk 1914)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1916: 426

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lophortyx gambelii sanus:

Current scientific name:

<Callipepla gambelii gambelii (sana)> (Mearns, 1914) ^(Arbass 2014)

Authority: Mearns (1914) ^(Auk 1915)

Type locality: Olathe, Colorado ^(Auk 1915)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1915: 128

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lophortyx leucoprosopon:

Indexed name (notes): invalid taxon; hybrid

Lo

Current scientific name: none

Authority: Reichenow (1895)

(p.604) (R.7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983:** 789 *
1998: 698,729

Lophospingus griseocristata:

Current scientific name:

<Lophospingus griseocristatus>
(Lafresnaye and Orbigny, 1837)

(Arbuzo 2014) (ITS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 560876

(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1928:** 380

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lophospingus pusillus:

Current scientific name:

<Lophospingus pusillus>
(Burmeister, 1860)

(Arbuzo 2014) (ITS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 560877

(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1928:** 380,381

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lophostrix cristata:

Current scientific name:

<Lophostrix cristata> (Daudin, 1800)

(Arbuzo 2014) (ITS 2014)

Lo

Vernacular name(s): Crested

Owl (p.604) (R.7)

Authority: Daudin (1800)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 555441

(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1891:** 160

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983:** 296 *
1998: xxx,257,712

Lophostrix cristata wedelli:

Current scientific name:

<Lophostrix cristata wedelli>
Griscom, 1932

(Arbuzo 2014) (ITS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 687004

(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1938:** 186

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lophostrix cristatus:

Current scientific name:

<Lophostrix cristata> (Daudin, 1800)

(Arbuzo 2014) (ITS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Crested

Owl (p.604) (R.7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1936:** 56

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lo

Lophostrix cristatus wedelli:

Current scientific name:
<*Lophostrix cristata wedelli*>
Griscom, 1932 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1937**: 304

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lophostrix stricklandi:

Current scientific name:
<*Lophostrix cristata stricklandi*>
Sclater and Salvin, 1859 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Sclater and Salvin (Auk 1901)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1892**: 327 * **1901**: 358

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lophotibis cristata urschi:

Current scientific name:
<*Lophotibis cristata urschi*>
Lavauden, 1929 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Lavauden (1929) (Auk 1930)

Type locality: Madagascar (Auk 1930)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 824824 (ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1930**: 126

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lo

Lophotis ruficrista:

Current scientific name:
<*Lophotis ruficrista*> (Smith, 1836) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 707800 (ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1939**: 109

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lophotis savilei:

Current scientific name:
<*Lophotis ruficrista (sayilei)*> (Avibase 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Savile's Bustard (Auk 1920)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1925**: 607

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lophotriccus galeatus:

Current scientific name:
<*Lophotriccus galeatus*> (Boddaert, 1783) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 560879 (ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1921**: 298

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lo

Lophotriccus macconnelli:

Current scientific name:
undetermined

Authority: Chubb ^(Auk 1936)

Type locality: Ituribisi, British
Guiana ^(Auk 1936)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 613

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lophotriccus pilaris:

Current scientific name:
<Atalotriccus pilaris> (Cabanis,
1847) ^{(Arbore 2014) (ITS 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Pale-
eyed Pygmy-Tyrant ^(S.A.C.I.#7)

Authority: Cabanis (1847) ^(S.O.U.C.I.#5,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 711601
^(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**:

xxxviii,382,718

Lophotriccus pileatus:

Current scientific name:

<*Lophotriccus pileatus*>
(Tschudi, 1844) ^{(Arbore 2014) (ITS 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Scale-
crested Pygmy-Tyrant ^(S.A.C.I.#5,7)

Authority: Tschudi (1844) ^(S.A.C.I.#5,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 560880
^(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

Lo

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 438 *
1998: xxxviii,718

Lophotriccus spiciferum:

Current scientific name: see
note below

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1921**: 298

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
found.

Lophotriccus squamicristatus:

Indexed name (notes):

discontinued taxon

Current scientific name: none
(see subspecific forms)

Authority: Lafresnaye ^(S.O.U.C.I.#5,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 438 *

1998: 381

Lophotriccus squamicristatus

squamicristatus:

[= *Lophotriccus pileatus*
squamaecrista]

Lophotriccus

squamicristatus minor:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Authority: Cherrie (1891) ^(Auk 1900)

Type locality: Costa Rica ^(Auk 1900)

Lo

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1892**: 173
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lophotriccus subcristatus:

Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Allen (1892) ^(Auk 1894)
Type locality: El Pilar, Venezuela ^(Auk 1894)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1894**: 66
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lophotriccus zeledoni:

Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Cherrie (1891) ^(Auk 1892)
Type locality: Costa Rica ^(Auk 1892)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1892**: 173
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lophotriorchis isidorei:

Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Des Murs (1845) ^(Auk 1921)
Type locality: Santa Fe de Bogota ^(Auk 1921)

Lo

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1921**: 363
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lophotriorchis kienerii:

Current scientific name: <*Lophotriorchis kienerii*> (de Sparre, 1835) ^{(Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)}
Taxonomic Serial No.: 824087 ^(ITS 2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1933**: 378
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lophotriorchis lucani:

Current scientific name: <*Hieraaetus ayresii*> (Gurney, 1862) ^{(Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)}
Authority: "Sharpe et auctorum" ^(Auk 1918)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "lucani" = "ayresii" ^(Auk 2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 440
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lophozosterops striaticeps:

Current scientific name: <*Lophozosterops squamiceps striaticeps*> Riley, 1918 ^{(Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)}

Lo

Authority: Riley (1918) ^(Auk-1918)

Type locality: Celebes ^(Auk-1918)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1919: 303

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lophura leucomelana:

Current scientific name:

<*Lophura leucomelanos*>

(Latham, 1790) ^{(Ardeas-2014) (ITS-2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Kalij

Pheasant ^(S.O.C.I.#8)

Authority: Latham (1790) ^(S.O.C.I.#8)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 176082

^(ITS-2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1983: 135,802

Lophura leucomelanos:

Current scientific name:

<*Lophura leucomelanos*>

(Latham, 1790) ^{(Ardeas-2014) (ITS-2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Kalij

Pheasant ^(S.O.C.I.#7)

Authority: Latham (1790) ^(S.O.C.I.#7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 553882

^(ITS-2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1998:

xxii, 117, 708

Lo

Lophura nycthemera:

Current scientific name:

<*Lophura nycthemera*>

(Linnaeus, 1758) ^{(Ardeas-2014) (ITS-2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Silver

Pheasant ^(S.O.C.I.#8)

Authority: Linnaeus (1758)

^(S.O.C.I.#8)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 176083

^(ITS-2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1983: 793

Lophura sumatrana

albipennis:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Authority: Ghigi (1926) ^(Auk-1926)

Type locality: Sumatra ^(Auk-1926)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * * 1926: 405

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lophura sumatrana delacourii:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Authority: Ghigi (1926) ^(Auk-1926)

Type locality: Sumatra ^(Auk-1926)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * * 1926: 405

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lo

Loriculus aurantiifrons
batavorum:

Current scientific name:

<*Loriculus aurantiifrons*
batavorum> Stresemann, 1913

(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Stresemann (1913)

(Auk 1914)

Type locality: Dutch New

Guinea (Auk 1914)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 714130

(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1914**: 130

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Loriculus chrisonotus:

Current scientific name:

<*Loriculus philippensis*
chrysonotus> Sclater, 1872

(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1894**: 235

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Loriculus galgulus:

Current scientific name:

<*Loriculus galgulus*> (Linnaeus,
1758) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Linn[aeus] (1766)

[sic] (Auk 1921)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 177635

(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1891**: 12

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lo

Loriculus hartlaubii:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1894**: 235

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Loriculus mindorensis:

Current scientific name:

<*Loriculus philippensis*
mindorensis> Steere, 1890

(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1894**: 235

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Loriculus philippensis:

Current scientific name:

<*Loriculus philippensis*> (Stadius
Müller, 1776) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 177636

(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1894**: 235

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Loriculus regulus:

Current scientific name:

<*Loriculus philippensis regulus*>
Souance, 1856 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations

found.

Lo

Auk (1884-1940): * **1894**: 235
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Loriculus siquijorensis:
Current scientific name:
 <*Loriculus philippensis*
siquijorensis> (Steere, 1890)
(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1894**: 235
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Loriculus worcesteri:
Current scientific name:
 <*Loriculus philippensis*
worcesteri> Steere, 1890 (Avibase 2014)
(ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1894**: 235
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lorius amabilis:
Current scientific name:
 <*Lorius hypoinochrous*> Gray,
 1859 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)
Authority: Stresemann (1931)
(Auk 1932)

Type locality: New Britain (Auk 1932)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found
General notes: "amabilis" =
 "hypoinochrous" (Avibase 2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1932**: 265

Lo

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
 found.

Lorius cardinalis (1 of 2):
Current scientific name:
 <*Chalcopsitta cardinalis*> (Gray,
 1849) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)
Authority: Gray (1849) (Auk 1926)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1926**: 392
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
 found.

Lorius cardinalis (2 of 2):
Current scientific name:
 undetermined
Authority: Bodd (Auk 1926)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1926**: 392
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
 found.

Lorius flavopalliatus:
Current scientific name:
 <*Lorius garrulus flavopalliatus*>
 Salvadori, 1877 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)
Vernacular name(s): Yellow-
 backed Lory (Auk 1926)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Lo

Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 131 *
1925: 470
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lorius garrulus:

Current scientific name:
 <*Lorius garrulus*> (Linnaeus,
 1758) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 177442
(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1892**: 90
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lorius rajah:

Current scientific name:
 undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1892**: 90
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lorius roratus

Current scientific name:
 <*Ectectus roratus*> (Statius
 Müller, 1776) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: "Mull." (Auk 1922)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1923**: 172
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
 found.

Lo

Lorius roratus goodsoni:

Current scientific name:
 <*Ectectus roratus solomonensis*
 (goodsoni)> (Hartert, 1924)
(Avibase 2014)

Authority: Hartert (1924) (Auk 1924)

Type locality: Manus, Admiralty
 Islands (Auk 1924)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1924**: 498
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
 found.

Loxia afra:

Current scientific name:
 <*Euplectes afer*> (Gmelin, 1789)
(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Gmelin (1789) (Auk 1884) (Auk 1885)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 766 *
1998: 680

Loxia albibentris (1 of 2):

Current scientific name:
 undetermined

Authority: Hermann (1804)
(Auk 1804)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 49

Lo

Loxia albiventris (2 of 2):

Current scientific name:
undetermined

Authority: Swinhoe (1860) (Auk 1860)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1885: 207 *
1886: 49

Loxia americana:

Current scientific name:
<*Sporophila americana*>
(Gmelin, 1789) (Arbust 2014) (ITS 2014)

Authority: Gmelin (1789) (Auk 1789)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * 1880: 50 *
1883: 46,170

Auk (1884-1940): * 1885: 379 *
1904: 506

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1998: 592

Loxia americana sitkensis:

Current scientific name:
<*Loxia curvirostra sitkensis*>
Grinnell, 1909 (Arbust 2014) (ITS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Sitka
Crossbill (Auk 1907)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1927: 356

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found

Lo

Loxia angolensis:

Current scientific name:
<*Oryzoborus angolensis*>

(Linnaeus, 1766) (Arbust 2014) (ITS 2014)

Authority: Linnaeus (Auk 1766)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: *Loxia torrida*
(Scopoli) = *Loxia angolensis*
(Linnaeus) (Auk 1766)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1983: 688 *
1998: 593

Loxia astrild:

Current scientific name:
<*Estrilda astrild*> (Linnaeus,
1758) (Arbust 2014) (ITS 2014)

Authority: Linnaeus (1758)
(Auk 1758)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1983: 767,768 *
1998: 681

Loxia bifasciata:

Current scientific name:
<*Loxia leucoptera bifasciata*>
(Brehm, 1827)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * 1881: 64

Auk (1884-1940): * 1895: 336 *
1914: 430

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lo

Loxia bonapartii:

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: Less[on] (1834) (Nuttall 1876)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "Hesperiphona vespertina" (Nuttall 1876)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1879:** 66

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Loxia caerulea:

Current scientific name:

<Passerina caerulea>
(Linnaeus, 1758) (Webster 2014) (ITS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Blue Grosbeak (Auk 1918)

Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (Bourc[ies] 1932, 1935, 1937)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1886:** 202 * **1918:** 285

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886:** 287 * **1895:** 251 * **1910:** 284, 285 * **1931:** 315 * **1957:** 550 * **1983:** 673 * **1998:** 636

Loxia canadensis:

Current scientific name:
<Caryothraustes canadensis>
(Linnaeus, 1766) (Webster 2014) (ITS 2014)

Authority: Linnaeus (1766) (Bourc[ies] 1937)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: *Pitylus viridis* = *Coccothraustes viridis* = *Loxia*

Lo

canadensis (Linnaeus) (Bourc[ies] 1937)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983:** 669 * **1998:** 632, 633

Loxia canora:

Current scientific name:
<Tiaris canorus> (Gmelin, 1789) (Webster 2014) (ITS 2014)

Authority: Gmelin (1789) (Bourc[ies] 1932, 1935, 1937) * Gmel[in] (1788) (Bourc[ies] 1937)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1885:** 48 * **1886:** 209 * **1902:** 324

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1895:** 253 * **1910:** 287 * **1931:** 317 * **1957:** 555 * **1983:** 690 * **1998:** 594

Loxia cantans:

Current scientific name:
<Lonchura cantans> (Gmelin, 1789) (Webster 2014) (ITS 2014)

Authority: Gmelin, 1789) (Bourc[ies] 1937)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: *Loxia cantans* (Gmelin) = *Loxia malabarica* (Linnaeus) (Bourc[ies] 1937)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983:** 768 * **1998:** 682

Lo

Loxia cardinalis:**Current scientific name:**

<Cardinalis cardinalis>

(Linnaeus, 1758) (Authority 2014) (TIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Cardinal Grosbeak (Auk 1913)**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)(Authority 1758, 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** *Cardinalis virginianus* (Bonaparte) = *Loxia cardinalis* (Linnaeus) (Authority 1758, 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1884: 172 * 1903: 257 * 1913: 348 * 1918: 283**A.O.U. Check-List:** * 1886: 285, 286 * 1895: 248, 249 * 1910: 282 * 1931: 312 * 1957: 546 * 1983: 670 * 1998: 633*Loxia chloris*:**Current scientific name:**<Carduelis chloris> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Authority 2014) (TIS 2014)**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)(Authority 1758)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * 1983: 754, 787 * 1998: 698*Loxia coccothraustes*:**Current scientific name:**<Coccothraustes coccothraustes> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Authority 2014) (TIS 2014)

Lo

Authority: Linnaeus (1758)(Authority 1758, 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1920: 496**A.O.U. Check-List:** * 1886: 254 * 1895: 211 * 1931: 318 * 1957: 556 * 1983: 755, 756 * 1998: 670*Loxia coronata*:**Current scientific name:**<Paroaria coronata> (Miller, 1776) (Authority 2014) (TIS 2014)**Authority:** Miller (1776) (Authority 1776)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** *Fringilla cucullata* (Vieillot) = *Loxia coronata* (Miller) (Authority 1776)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * 1983: 677, 678 * 1998: 599*Loxia curvirostra minor*:**Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

Current scientific name:

<Loxia curvirostra minor>

(Brehm, 1846) (Authority 2014) (TIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Crossbill (Auk 1917)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "curvirostra" = misspelling of "curvirostra"**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

Lo

Auk (1884-1940): * 1917: 43
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Loxia crassirostris:
Current scientific name:
 <*Oryzoborus crassirostris*>
 (Gmelin, 1789) ^{(Webb 2014) (ITIS 2014)}
Vernacular name(s): Great-billed Seed-Finch ^(AOUCL 198)
Authority: Gmelin (1789) ^(AOUCL 198)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * 1983: 688

Loxia crucirostra:
Current scientific name:
 undetermined
Authority: Linn[aeus] (1766) ^(Pons 1982)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * 1883: 170
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Loxia crucirostra americana:
Current scientific name:
 undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * 1883: 170
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Loxia crucirostra himalayana:
Current scientific name:
 undetermined

Lo

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * 1883: 170
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Loxia crucirostra mexicana:
Current scientific name:
 undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * 1883: 170
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Loxia cucullata:
Current scientific name:
 <*Lonchura cucullata*>
 (Swainson, 1837) ^{(Webb 2014) (ITIS 2014)}
Authority: Swainson (1820) ^{[sic] (Auk 1880)}
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: name sometimes expressed as "Loxia (Spermestes) cucullata"¹ ^(Auk 1880)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * 1886: 214
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Loxia curvirostra:
Current scientific name:
 <*Loxia curvirostra*> Linnaeus, 1758 ^{(Webb 2014) (ITIS 2014)}
Vernacular name(s): Red Crossbill ^(AOUCL 198, 07)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) ^(AOUCL 191, 23, 43, 5, 6, 7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 179259 ^(ITIS 2014)

Lo

Nuttall (1876-1883): * 1877: 74 * 1879: 62 * 1880: 175 * 1883: 3
Auk (1884-1940): * 1884: 88,289 * 1885: 206,207 * 1889: 82, 118 * 1892: 196 * 1894: 244 * 1895: 336 * 1904: 506 * 1911: 497 * 1913: 345 * 1919: 255 * 1920: 448 * 1921: 151 * 1923: 253 * 1935: 468 * 1937: 410 * 1938: 675 * 1940: 235,421
A.O.U. Check-List: * 1886: 257 * 1895: 214 * 1910: 245 * 1931: 327,328 * 1957: 573,574 * 1983: 746,747,805 * 1998: liii,662, 663,728

Loxia curvirostra americana:

Current scientific name: see note below

Vernacular name(s): American Crossbill ^(Auk 1885)

Authority: Wilson (not Gmelin) (1811) ^(Auk 1904)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "Loxia curvirostra minor"; "americana" preoccupied, superseded by "minor" ^(Auk 1904)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * 1878: 53,117 * 1879: 33 * 1880: 7 * 1881: 56,143,229 * 1883: 161
Auk (1884-1940): * 1884: 159,292, 327 * 1885: 8,16,105,207,212, 333 * 1886: 261 * 1904: 506 * 1907: 442 * 1926: 148
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Loxia curvirostra bangsi:

Current scientific name: undetermined

Lo

Authority: Griscom ^(Auk 1937)

Type locality: Hadja-Tungoo, western Szechwan ^(Auk 1937)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1937: 411
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Loxia curvirostra bendirei:

Current scientific name: <Loxia curvirostra bendirei> (Ridgway, 1884) ^{(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Bendire's Crossbill ^(Auk 1941)

Authority: Ridgway (1884) ^(Auk 1941)

Type locality: Fort Klamath, Oregon ^(Auk 1941)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 179263 ^(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1885: 207 * 1886: 261 * 1892: 196 * 1898: 4,15 * 1901: 317 * 1902: 340 * 1903: 187,365 * 1904: 357, 447 * 1905: 385 * 1907: 271,440,442 * 1908: 394 * 1914: 312,322 * 1917: 328,329 * 1918: 209 * 1922: 370,371,584 * 1934: 256 * 1935: 194 * 1937: 411
A.O.U. Check-List: * 1931: 328,398 * 1957: 575

Loxia curvirostra benti:

Current scientific name: <Loxia curvirostra benti> Griscom, 1937 ^(Auk 2014)

Lo

Authority: Griscom (1937) ^(S.A.U.C.I.F.S.)

Type locality: Grafton, North Dakota ^(S.A.U.C.I.F.S.)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 179265

^(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1937: 411

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1957: 575

Loxia curvirostra corsicana:

Current scientific name:

<*Loxia curvirostra corsicana*>

Tschusi, 1912 ^{(Arbano 2014) (JTB 2014)}

Authority: Tschusi (1912) ^(Auk 1912)

Type locality: Corsica ^(Auk 1912)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 729525

^(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1913: 305

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Loxia curvirostra curvirostra:

Current scientific name:

<*Loxia curvirostra curvirostra*>

Linnaeus, 1758 ^{(Arbano 2014) (JTB 2014)}

Authority: Linnaeus (1758)

^(S.A.U.C.I.F.S.)

Type locality: Sweden ^(S.A.U.C.I.F.S.)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 179260

^(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * 1880: 7

Auk (1884-1940): * 1912: 182 * 1922: 371 * 1932: 265

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1910: 245 * 1957: 574

Loxia curvirostra grinnelli:

Current scientific name:

<*Loxia curvirostra grinnelli*>

Griscom, 1937 ^{(Arbano 2014) (JTB 2014)}

Lo

Vernacular name(s): Grinnell's Crossbill (Auk:1939)

Authority: Griscom (1937)

^(S.A.U.C.I.F.S.)

Type locality: Eldorado County, California ^(S.A.U.C.I.F.S.)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 179266

^(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1937: 411 * 1939: 325

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1957: 575, 576

Loxia curvirostra japonica:

Current scientific name:

<*Loxia curvirostra japonica*>

Ridgway, 1884 ^{(Arbano 2014) (JTB 2014)}

Taxonomic Serial No.: 729528

^(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1885: 207

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Loxia curvirostra mariae:

Current scientific name:

<*Loxia curvirostra mariae*>

Dementiev, 1932 ^(Arbano 2014)

Authority: Dementieff (1932)

^(Auk 1932)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1932: 512

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lo

Loxia curvirostra meridionalis:

Current scientific name:
<*Loxia curvirostra meridionalis*>
(Robinson and Kloss, 1919)
(Webster 2014) (ITS 2014)

Authority: Robinson and Kloss
(Auk 1920)

Type locality: Dalat, South
Annam (Auk 1920)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 729530
(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1920: 171
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Loxia curvirostra mesamericana:

Current scientific name:
<*Loxia curvirostra mesamericana*> Griscom, 1937
(Webster 2014) (ITS 2014)

Authority: Griscom (1937) (Auk 1937)

Type locality: Rancho
Quemado, Honduras (Auk 1937)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 729531
(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found. *
1937: 411

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1957: 576

Loxia curvirostra mexicana:

Current scientific name:
undetermined

Vernacular name(s): Red
Crossbill (Maudsl 1983)

Authority: "Strickl." (Maudsl 1983)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Lo

Nuttall (1876-1883): * 1879: 93 *
1880: 229 * 1881: 57 * 1882:
193 * 1883: 160, 161
Auk (1884-1940): * 1885: 207, 333,
371 * 1907: 442
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Loxia curvirostra minor:

Current scientific name:
<*Loxia curvirostra minor*>
(Brehm, 1846) (Webster 2014) (ITS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Crossbill
(Auk 1919); also: American Crossbill
(Auk 1911, 16, 2)

Authority: Brehm (1846) (Auk 1911, 16, 2)
* Brehm (1853) (Auk 1911, 16, 2)

Type locality: Eastern United
States (Auk 1911, 16, 2)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 179262
(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1886: 107, 168,
261, 322 * 1887: 105, 242, 287 *
1888: 22, 115, 152, 154, 208, 317,
324, 325, 389, 390 * 1889: 24,
100, 148, 201 * 1890: 228, 239 *
1892: 45, 134, 137 * 1893: 10,
225 * 1894: 305 * 1895: 89, 216,
304 * 1896: 176, 179 * 1897:
177, 349 * 1898: 15, 128 * 1899:
252, 312 * 1900: 175, 295, 296 *
1901: 41, 236, 280, 342 * 1902:
137, 147, 212 * 1903: 264 * 1904:
38, 250, 384, 506 * 1905: 49, 177,
201 * 1906: 145, 176, 339 * 1907:
51, 79, 107, 125, 214, 220, 271, 272,
402, 439 * 1908: 30, 61, 72, 164,
202, 435 * 1909: 7, 150, 301, 432
* 1910: 40 * 1911: 13, 41, 315,
493 * 1912: 21, 77, 245, 246, 265,
520 * 1913: 7, 279, 289, 345, 570 *

Lo

1914: 227,252 * 1915: 304 *
 1916: 201,308,366 * 1917:
 93,218,328 * 1918: 137,225,
 281,301 * 1919: 38 * 1920:
 298,600 * 1921: 125,559,591 *
 1922: 238,371 * 1923: 222,503,
 547,660,681 * 1924: 169,301,
 561 * 1925: 420, 557 * 1926:
 323, 521,556 * 1927: 229,260 *
 1928: 68 * 1929: 197,518 *
 1930: 526,538 * 1932: 160 *
 1934: 549 * 1937: 410,411 *
 1940: 576
A.O.U. Check-List: * 1886: 257 *
 1889: 46 * 1895: 214 * 1910:
 245 * 1931: 393 * 1957: 574

Loxia curvirostra neogaea:

Current scientific name:

<*Loxia curvirostra bendirei*>

Ridgway, 1884 ^{(Auk 08:14) (JTB 2014)}

Authority: Griscom ^(Auk 1940)

Type locality: Lake Umbagog,
 Maine ^(Auk 1937)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

General notes: "neogaea" =
 "bendirei" ^(Auk 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1937: 411 *
 1940: 421,576

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
 found.

Loxia curvirostra percna:

Current scientific name:

<*Loxia curvirostra percna*>

(Gloger, 1834) ^(Auk 2014)

Lo

Vernacular name(s):

Newfoundland Crossbill ^(Auk 1940)

Authority: Bent [sic] ^(Auk 1940)

Type locality: Flatbay River,
 Newfoundland ^(Auk 1940)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1916: 428 *
 1920: 298,456 * 1921: 587 *
 1922: 370,371 * 1923: 522 *
 1930: 70 * 1932: 358 * 1933:
 198 * 1934: 549 * 1935: 174 *
 1937: 411

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1931: 328,398

Loxia curvirostra percua:

Current scientific name:

<*Loxia curvirostra percna*>

(Gloger, 1834) ^(Auk 2014)

Authority: Bent [sic] (1912) ^(Auk 1940)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

General notes: "percua" =
 misspelling of "percna"

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1913: 289

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Loxia curvirostra poliogyna:

Current scientific name:

<*Loxia curvirostra poliogyna*>

Whitaker, 1898 ^{(Auk 25:14) (JTB 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): North

African Crossbill ^(Auk 1930)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 729532
^(JTB 2014)

Lo

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1935: 486

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Loxia curvirostra
prezewalskii:

Current scientific name:
undetermined

Authority: Dementieff (1932)
(JA 1932)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1932: 512

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Loxia curvirostra pusilla:

Current scientific name:

<*Loxia curvirostra percna*
(*pusilla*)> Gloger, 1834 (Vibron 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Red Crossbill (S 2014)

Authority: Gloger (1834) (S 001 #42)

Type locality: Georgia (S 001 #42)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 179261
(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1923: 681 *
1932: 489 * 1934: 101,549 *
1935: 193 * 1937: 410 * 1938:
45,46,49,552

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1931: 328,393 *
1957: 574

Lo

Loxia curvirostra sitkensis:

Current scientific name:

<*Loxia curvirostra sitkensis*>

Grinnell, 1909 (Vibron 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Sitka Crossbill (S 001 #1)

Authority: Grinnell (1909) (S 001 #42)

Type locality: Admiralty Island, Alaska (S 001 #42)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 179264
(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1909: 301 *
1917: 204 * 1922: 584 * 1937:
410

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1931: 328,397 *
1957: 575

Loxia curvirostra stricklandi:

Current scientific name:

<*Loxia curvirostra stricklandi*>

Ridgway, 1885 (Vibron 2014) (ITS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Mexican Crossbill (S 001 #1,14,22,4)

Authority: Ridgway (1885)
(S 001 #1,14,22,4)

Type locality: Mexico City (vicinity) (S 001 #3,4)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 179267
(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1885: 371 *
1886: 258-261 * 1887: 197 *
1888: 114,358 * 1890: 49,258 *
1901: 109,236 * 1902: 300 *
1907: 101,107,271 * 1910: 148 *
1911: 87 * 1912: 333 * 1917:
328,329 * 1926: 253 * 1936: 298
* 1937: 411 * 1940: 242

Lo

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1886: 257 *
 1889: 46 * 1895: 215 * 1910:
 245 * 1931: 328 * 1957: 576

Loxia curvirostrata minor:

Indexed name (notes):

lapsus/typo

Current scientific name:

<*Loxia curvirostra minor*>

(Brehm, 1846) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): American

Crossbill (Auk 1906)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

General notes: "curvirostrata" =
 misspelling of "curvirostra"

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1906: 312

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Loxia curvirostris bendirei:

Current scientific name:

<*Loxia curvirostra bendirei*>

Ridgway, 1884 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1885: 128

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Loxia curvirostris sitkensis:

Current scientific name:

<*Loxia curvirostra sitkensis*>

Grinnell, 1909 (Avibase 2014)

Authority: Grinnell (1909) (Auk 1906)

Type locality: Admiralty Island

(Auk 1906)

Lo

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1909: 204

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Loxia cyanea:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (Auk 1903)

Type locality: "'Angola' = East
 Brazil" (Auk 1903)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1923:

59, 65, 67

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations

found.

Loxia enucleator:

Current scientific name:

<*Pinicola enucleator*>

(Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Linnaeus (1758)

(Auk 1903) (ITIS 2014) (A.O.U. 1957)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1886: 255 *
 1895: 212 * 1910: 241 * 1931:

321 * 1957: 562 * 1983: 744 *
 1998: 660

Lo

Loxia erythrina:

Current scientific name:

<Carpodacus erythrinus>
(Pallas, 1770) (Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)

Authority: Pallas (1770)
(S.O.U.C.I.#1233,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: *Erythrina albifrons* (Brehm) = *Loxia erythrina* (Pallas) (S.O.U.C.I.#7)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1886: 256 *
1895: 212 * 1910: 243 * 1983:
744 * 1998: 660,661

Loxia erythromelana:

Current scientific name:
undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "Vroeg's Catalogue, 1764"

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1912: 207

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Loxia flamenco:

Current scientific name:
undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * 1880: 27

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lo

Loxia franciscanus:

Current scientific name:

<Euplectes franciscanus> (Isert, 1789) (Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)

Authority: Isert (1789) (S.O.U.C.I.#7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1998: 680

Loxia frontalis:

Current scientific name:

<Sporopipes frontalis> (Daudin, 1800) (Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)

Authority: "Latham" [= Daudin] (Mac 1920)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1901: 311 *
1903: 217

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Loxia grossa:

Current scientific name:

<Saltator grossus> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)

Authority: Linnaeus (1766)
(S.O.U.C.I.#5,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1983: 668 *
1998: 631,632

Lo

Loxia hordeacea:

Current scientific name:

<Euplectes hordeaceus>

(Linnaeus, 1758) (AukBase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Linn[aeus] (17580)

(Auk 1971)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1921: 153 * 1927: 274

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Loxia leucoptera:

Current scientific name:

<Loxia leucoptera> Gmelin,

1789 (AukBase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): White-winged Crossbill (AukBase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Gmelin (1789)

(AukBase 2014) (ITIS 2014) * Gmelin (1788) (AukBase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 179268

(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * 1877: 107 * 1878: 53,117 * 1879: 33 * 1880:

66,71 * 1881: 89,229 * 1882:

235,254 * 1883: 46,47, 170

Auk (1884-1940): * 1884: 159 * 1885:

16,210 * 1886: 168,322 * 1888:

152,410 * 1889: 24,148,

201 * 1890: 239,322 * 1892: 397

* 1893: 11,126,226,276 * 1895:

90 * 1896: 207,213 * 1899: 195,

252 * 1900: 106,175,176,295 * 1901:

41,401, 403 * 1902: 13,

147,201,297 * 1904: 281,284 * 1905:

177 * 1906: 176,339: *

1907: 79,101,107,125,145,271,

349,442 * 1908: 203,280 * 1909:

Lo

396,416 * 1910: 15,53,57 *

1911: 493 * 1912: 21,43,202 *

1913: 7,555 * 1914: 251,252 *

1917: 43, 93,217,267 * 1918:

236,301,342 * 1920: 134,436,

457,598 * 1921: 592 * 1922: 69

* 1923: 503,547 * 1924: 152,586

* 1925: 557 * 1926: 521 * 1927:

45,357 * 1928: 222 * 1929: 197

* 1931: 283 * 1933: 198 * 1934:

23 * 1936: 91 * 1938: 552,554

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1886: 258 *

1889: 46 * 1895: 215 * 1910:

245 * 1931: 328 * 1957: 576 *

1983: 747,805 * 1998: liiii,663,

728

Loxia leucoptera amurensis:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * 1883: 170

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Loxia leucoptera bifasciata:

Current scientific name:

<Loxia leucoptera bifasciata>

(Brehm, 1827) (AukBase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 729536

(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * 1883: 170

Auk (1884-1940): * 1907: 361 * 1939:

359

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Loxia leucoptera leucoptera:

Current scientific name:

<Loxia leucoptera leucoptera>

Gmelin, 1789 (AukBase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Lo

Vernacular name(s): White-winged Crossbill (Auk:1938)

Authority: Gmelin (1789) ^(Auk 1938)

Type locality: Hudson Bay and New York ^(Auk 1938)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 179269 ^(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1938:** 556

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957:** 576

Loxia leucoptera megaplaga:

Current scientific name:

<*Loxia megaplaga*> Riley, 1916

^{(Auk 1916) (ITS 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): White-winged Crossbill ^(Auk 1938)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1935:** 22

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Loxia leucura:

Current scientific name:

<*Pinicola enucleator leucura*>

(Stattus Müller, 1776) ^{(Auk 1776) (ITS 2014)}

Authority: P.L.S. Muller (1776) ^(Auk 1776)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1902:** 85,323

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910:** 241 * **1931:** 322 * **1957:** 563

Lo

Loxia lineola:

Current scientific name:

<*Sporophila lineola*> (Linnaeus, 1758) ^{(Auk 1758) (ITS 2014)}

Authority: Linnaeus (1758) ^(Auk 1758)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983:** 775

Loxia ludoviciana:

Current scientific name:

<*Pheucticus ludovicianus*>

(Linnaeus, 1766) ^{(Auk 1766) (ITS 2014)}

Authority: Linnaeus (1766) ^(Auk 1766)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1886:** 202; *

1897: 41,130 * **1919:** 115 * *

1923: 523

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886:** 287 * *

1895: 250 * **1910:** 284 * **1931:**

314 * **1957:** 548,549 * **1983:** 671

* **1998:** 634,635

Loxia ludoviciana:

Current scientific name:

<*Pheucticus ludovicianus*>

(Linnaeus, 1766) ^{(Auk 1766) (ITS 2014)}

Authority: Linnaeus ^(Auk 1766)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1920:** 115

Lo

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Loxia macroura:

Current scientific name:
<Euplectes macroura> (Gmelin,
1789) (Authority 2014) (ITS 2014)

Authority: Gmelin (Auk 1891)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1891: 92

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Loxia maculata:

Indexed name (notes): nomen
dubium

Current scientific name:
undetermined

Vernacular name(s): Spotted
Grosbeak (Auk 1908)

Authority: Gmelin (Auk 1898)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1908: 228, 229

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Loxia malabarica:

Current scientific name:
<Lonchura malabarica>
(Linnaeus, 1758) (Authority 2014) (ITS 2014)

Authority: Linnaeus (1758)
(A.O.U. 1987)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

General notes: *Loxia cantans*
(Gmelin) = *Loxia malabarica*
(Linnaeus) (A.O.U. 1987)

Lo

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1983: 768 *
1998: 682

Loxia malacca:

Current scientific name:
<Lonchura malacca> (Linnaeus,
1766) (Authority 2014) (ITS 2014)

Authority: Linnaeus (1766)
(A.O.U. 1987)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1983: 769 *
1998: 683

Loxia megaplaga:

Current scientific name:
<Loxia megaplaga> Riley, 1916
(Authority 2014) (ITS 2014)

Authority: Riley (1916) (Auk 1917)

Type locality: El Rio (Auk 1917)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 560888
(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1917: 99

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Loxia mexicana (1 of 2):

Current scientific name:
undetermined

Authority: Linnaeus (A.O.U. 1987)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Lo

Auk (1884-1940): * 1906: 474
A.O.U. Check-List: * 1957: 576

Loxia mexicana (2 of 2):
Current scientific name:
 <*Loxia curvirostra stricklandi*>
 Ridgway, 1885 ^{(Auk 2014) (TIS 2014)}

Authority: Strickland ^(Auk 1885)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "mexicana" preoccupied; superseded by "stricklandi" ^(Auk 1885)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * 1957: 576

Loxia minuta:
Current scientific name:
 <*Sporophila minuta*> (Linnaeus, 1758) ^{(Auk 2014) (TIS 2014)}

Authority: Linnaeus (1758) ^(Auk 1757)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * 1983: 688 * 1998: 593

Loxia nigra:
Current scientific name:
 <*Melopyrrha nigra*> (Linnaeus, 1758) ^{(Auk 2014) (TIS 2014)}

Authority: Linnaeus (1758) ^(Auk 1757)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Lo

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1886: 206
A.O.U. Check-List: * 1983: 690 * 1998: 594

Loxia orix:
Current scientific name:
 <*Euplectes orix*> (Linnaeus, 1758) ^{(Auk 2014) (TIS 2014)}

Authority: Linnaeus ^(Auk 1757)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: *Loxia orix* (Linnaeus) = *Emberiza orix* (Linnaeus) ^(Auk 1757)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * 1983: 766 * 1998: 680

Loxia oryzivora:
Current scientific name:
 <*Lonchura oryzivora*> (Linnaeus, 1758) ^{(Auk 2014) (TIS 2014)}

Authority: Linnaeus (1758) ^(Auk 1757)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1913: 332
A.O.U. Check-List: * 1983: 770 * 1998: 683

Loxia philippina:
Current scientific name:
 <*Ploceus philippinus*> (Linnaeus, 1766) ^{(Auk 2014) (TIS 2014)}

Lo

Authority: Linnaeus (1766)

(s o a c) (95,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1891:** 92

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983:** 765 * **1998:** 679

Loxia pityopsittacus:

Indexed name (notes):

lapsus/typo

Current scientific name:

<Loxia pytyopsittacus>

Borkhausen, 1793 (reference 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "pityopsittacus" = misspelling of "pytyopsittacus"

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1883:** 170

Auk (1884-1940): * **1885:** 207 * **1895:** 336

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Loxia portoricensis:

Current scientific name:

<Loxigilla portoricensis>

(Daudin, 1800) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Daudin, 1800 (s o a c) (95,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: name sometimes expressed as "Loxia (Pyrrhulagra) portoricensis" (Auk 1888)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1886:** 205

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983:** 691 * **1998:** 596

Lo

Loxia psittacea:

Current scientific name:

<Psittirostra psittacea> (Gmelin, 1789) (reference 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Gmelin (1789) (s o a c) (95,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983:** 757 * **1998:** 671

Loxia punctulata:

Current scientific name:

<Lonchura punctulata>

(Linnaeus, 1758) (reference 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (s o a c) (95,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983:** 768,769 * **1998:** 682,683

Loxia pusilla:

Current scientific name:

<Loxia curvirostra perna

(pusilla)> Gloger, 1834 (reference 2014)

Authority: Gloger (1834) (s o a c) (94,5)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found. *

1923: 365 * **1934:** 549

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931:** 328 * **1957:** 574

Lo

Loxia pyrrhula:

Current scientific name:

<Pyrrhula pyrrhula> (Linnaeus, 1758) ^{(Auk 2014) (JTG 2014)}

Authority: Linnaeus (1758)

^{(Auk 1991) (JTG 2014)}

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1886: 255 *

1895: 212 * 1910: 242 * 1931:

319 * 1957: 558 * 1983: 754, 755

* 1998: 669

Loxia pytyopsittacus:

Current scientific name:

<Loxia pytyopsittacus>

Borkhausen, 1793 ^{(Auk 2014) (JTG 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Parrot

Crossbill ^(Auk 1991)

Authority: Borkhausen (1793)

^(Auk 1991)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 560889

^(JTG 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1915: 523

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1983: 795

Loxia rosea (1 of 2):

Current scientific name:

<Carpodacus roseus> (Pallas, 1776) ^{(Auk 2014) (JTG 2014)}

Authority: Pallas ^(Auk 1991)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

Lo

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1931: 319 * 1957: 558

Loxia rosea (2 of 2):

Current scientific name: see note below

Vernacular name(s): Purple Finch ^(Auk 1888)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "Carpodacus purpureus" ^(Auk 1931)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1888: 12

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Loxia rubra:

Current scientific name: undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1884: 171

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Loxia torrida:

Current scientific name:

<Oryzoborus angolensis angolensis (torridus)> Scopoli, 1769 ^(Auk 2014)

Authority: Scopoli ^(Auk 1957)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: *Loxia torrida* (Scopoli) = *Loxia angolensis* (Linnaeus) ^(Auk 1957)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Lo

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * 1983: 688 *
 1998: 593

Loxia tricolor:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "Vroeg's Catalogue, 1764"

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1912: 207

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Loxia tridactyla:

Current scientific name:

<Lybius guifsobalito> (Hermann, 1783) ^{(Auk 2014) (JTS 2014)}

Authority: Gmelin ^(Auk 1920)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "tridactylus" = "guifsobalito" ^(Auk 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1900: 179

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Loxia violacea:

Current scientific name:

<Loxigilla violacea> (Linnaeus, 1758) ^{(Auk 2014) (JTS 2014)}

Authority: Linnaeus (1758) ^(A.O.U. 1983)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Lo

General notes: name sometimes expressed as "*Loxia* (*Pyrrhulagra*) *violacea*" ^(Auk 1886)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1886: 203

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1983: 692 *
 1998: 596

Loxia violacea bahamensis:

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: Ridgway (1878) ^(Auk 1900)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "*Loxigilla violacea*" ^(Auk 1886)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1886: 204

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Loxia violacea β . *bahamensis*:

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: Ridgway (1878) ^(Auk 1886)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "*Loxigilla violacea*" ^(Auk 1886)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1886: 203

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Loxigilla affinis:

Current scientific name:

<Loxigilla violacea affinis>

(Ridgway, 1898) ^{(Auk 2014) (JTS 2014)}

Authority: "Baird MS" ^(Auk 1890)

Lo

Type locality: Port au Prince, Haiti ^(Auk 1990)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1898**: 322

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Loxigilla anoxantha:

Current scientific name:

<Loxipasser anoxanthus>

(Gosse, 1847) ^{(Webster 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Yellow-backed Finch ^(Auk 1992)

Authority: Gosse (1847) ^(Auk 1986)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 205 * **1893**: 180

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Loxigilla barbadensis:

Current scientific name:

<Loxigilla barbadensis> Cory,

1886 ^{(Webster 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Authority: Cory (1886) ^(Auk 1986)

Type locality: Barbadoes, West Indies ^(Auk 1990)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 729224 ^(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 382 * **1888**: 158

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lo

Loxigilla chazaliei:

Current scientific name: undetermined

Authority: Oustalet (1895) ^(Auk 1997)

Type locality: Barbuda ^(Auk 1997)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1927**: 538

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Loxigilla noctis:

Current scientific name:

<Loxigilla noctis> (Linnaeus, 1766) ^{(Webster 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Lesser Antillean Bullfinch ^(B.O.C. 1997)

Authority: Linnaeus (1766) ^(B.O.C. 1997)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 179550 ^(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1880**: 166

Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 204, 205, 382 * **1887**: 95 * **1891**: 46-49, 300 * **1929**: 524 * **1938**: 691 * **1939**: 194

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 692 * **1998**: 1, 596, 726

Loxigilla noctis chazaliei:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Authority: Oustalet ^(Auk 1990)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1936**: 221 * **1939**: 195

Lo

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Loxigilla noctis coryi:

Current scientific name:

<*Loxigilla noctis coryi*>

(Ridgway, 1898) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Lesser

Antillean Bullfinch (Auk 1930)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 730408

(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1936:** 221 * **1939:** 194, 195

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Loxigilla noctis desiradensis:

Current scientific name:

<*Loxigilla noctis desiradensis*>

Danforth, 1937 (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Danforth (1937) (Auk 1938)

Type locality: Island of

Desirade (Auk 1938)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 730410

(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1938:** 691 * **1939:** 195

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Loxigilla noctis dominicana:

Current scientific name:

<*Loxigilla noctis dominicana*>

(Ridgway, 1898) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 730411

(ITIS 2014)

Lo

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1939:** 194, 195

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Loxigilla noctis ridgwayi:

Current scientific name:

<*Loxigilla noctis ridgwayi*>

(Cory, 1892) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Antigua Bullfinch (Auk:1934)

Authority: Cory (Auk:1936)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 730414

(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1934:** 364 * **1936:** 221 * **1939:** 195

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Loxigilla noctis sclateri:

Current scientific name:

<*Loxigilla noctis sclateri*> Allen,

1880 (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Allen (1880) (Auk 1880)

Type locality: Santa Lucia (⁷⁴Auk 1880)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 730415

(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1880:** 166

Auk (1884-1940): * **1886:** 204

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Loxigilla portoricensis:

Current scientific name:

<*Loxigilla portoricensis*>

(Daudin, 1800) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Puerto

Rican Bullfinch (A.O.U.C. 198.7)

Lo

Authority: Daudin (1800) (Auk 1800)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 179551

(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1883:** 114

Auk (1884-1940): * **1886:** 205,206 *

1903: 13,18 * **1923:** 478

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983:** 691 *

1998: 1,596,726

Loxigilla portoricensis

grandis:

Current scientific name:

<Loxigilla portoricensis grandis>

(Lawrence, 1881) (Auk 1881) (ITS 2014)

Authority: Lawr[ence] (1881)

(Auk 1881)

Type locality: St. Christopher,

W.I. (Nuttall 1883)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 730401

(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1883:** 114

Auk (1884-1940): * **1886:** 206

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Loxigilla potoricensis:

Indexed name (notes):

lapsus/typo

Current scientific name:

<Loxigilla portoricensis>

(Daudin, 1800) (Auk 1800) (ITS 2014)

Authority: Gray (1870) (Auk 1880)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

General notes: "potoricensis" =

misspelling of "portoricensis"

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations

found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1886:** 205

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lo

Loxigilla richardsoni:

Current scientific name:

<Melanospiza richardsoni>

(Cory, 1886) (Auk 1886) (ITS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): St. Lucian

Black Finch (Auk:1929)

Authority: Cory (1886) (Auk 1886)

Type locality: Santa Lucia,

West Indies (Auk 1886)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations

found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1886:** 382 *

1888: 158 * **1898:** 224 * **1929:**

523

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983:** 692 *

1998: 596

Loxigilla violacea:

Current scientific name:

<Loxigilla violacea> (Linnaeus,

1758) (Auk 1758) (ITS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Greater

Antillean Bullfinch (Auk 1758)

Authority: Linnaeus (1758)

(Auk 1758)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 560891

(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1880:** 42 *

1881: 152

Auk (1884-1940): * **1886:** 203,204 *

1891: 70,294,295,297,298,

350,351 * **1892:** 48,49 * **1893:**

180 * **1894:** 126

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983:** 692 *

1998: 1,596,726

Lo

Loxigilla violacea
bahamensis:

Current scientific name: see note under "*Loxia violacea bahamensis*"

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1886:** 204

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Loxigilla violacea β .
bahamensis:

Current scientific name: see note under "*Loxia violacea bahamensis*"

Authority: Ridgway (1878)

(Auk 1880)

Type locality: Bahamas (Nuttall 1883)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1880:** 42

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Loxigilla violacea parishii:

Current scientific name:

<*Loxigilla violacea affinis* (parishi)> Wetmore, 1931 (Auk 1931)

Authority: Wetmore (1931) (Auk 1931)

Type locality: Ile a Vache, Haiti (Auk 1931)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1931:** 308

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lo

Loximitris dominicensis:

Current scientific name:

<*Carduelis dominicensis*>

(Bryant, 1867) (Auk 1880) (ITG 2014)

Authority: Bryant (1866) (Auk 1880)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1886:** 207 * **1895:** 279

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Loxioides bailleui:

Current scientific name:

<*Loxioides bailleui*> Oustalet,

1877 (Auk 1880) (ITG 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Palila

(Auk 1880)

Authority: Oustalet (1877)

(Auk 1880)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 179578

(ITG 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983:** 757,808 * **1998:** liv,672,728

Loxipasser anoxanthus:

Current scientific name:

<*Loxipasser anoxanthus*>

(Gosse, 1847) (Auk 1880) (ITG 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Yellow-

shouldered Grassquit (Auk 1880);

also: Yellow-backed Finch (Auk 1880)

Authority: Gosse (1847) (Auk 1880)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 560892

(ITG 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1928:** 490

Lo

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1983: 691 *
1998: I,595,726

Loxops caeruleirostris:**Current scientific name:**

<*Loxops caeruleirostris*>

(Wilson, 1890) (Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Akekee

(AOU 1971); also: Kauai Akepa (AOU 1967)

Authority: Wilson (1890) (AOU 1967)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 554341

(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1983: 762 *

1998: liv,677,728

Loxops coccyneus:**Current scientific name:**

<*Loxops coccyneus*> (Gmelin,

1789) (Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Akepa

(AOU 1971); multiple other names are listed.

Authority: Gmelin (1789) (AOU 1967)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 179580

(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1983: 762 *

1998: liv,677,728

Loxops coccyneus coccyneus:**Current scientific name:**

<*Loxops coccyneus*> (Gmelin,

1789) (Avibase 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 202320

(ITS 2014)

Lo

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1983: 809

Loxops flammea:**Current scientific name:**

<*Paroreomyza flammea*>

(Wilson, 1890) (Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)

Authority: Wilson (1890) (AOU 1967)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 202326

(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1983: 761 *

1998: 676

Loxops maculata:**Current scientific name:**

<*Paroreomyza maculata*>

(Cabanis, 1850) (Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 179589

(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1983: 761

Loxops ochraceus:**Current scientific name:**

<*Loxops ochraceus*>

(Rothschild, 1893) (Avibase 2014)

Authority: Rothschild (1893)

(AOU 1967)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1998: 677

Lo

Loxops rufus:

Current scientific name:

<*Loxops wolstenholmei*>

Rothschild, 1893 ^(Avibase 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "rufus" =

"wolstenholmei"^(Avibase 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1998: 677

Loxops wolstenholmei:

Current scientific name:

<*Loxops wolstenholmei*>

Rothschild, 1893 ^(Avibase 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Oahu

Akepa ^(e.O.U.C. 1971)

Authority: Rothschild, 1893)

^(e.O.U.C. 1971)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1998: 677

Lucar carolinensis:

Current scientific name:

<*Dumetella carolinensis*>

(Linnaeus, 1766) ^{(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Authority: Linnaeus (1766) ^(Auk 1887)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1897: 97

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lu

Lucar lividus:

Indexed name (notes):

nonbinomial

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: Bartram ^(Auk 1887)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "lividus" =

"carolinensis"^(Auk 1887)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1897: 97

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lucifer evelinae:

Current scientific name:

<*Calliphlox evelynae*> (Bourcier, 1847) ^{(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Authority: Bourcier (1847) ^(Auk 1886)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1886: 355

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ludius pruininus noxius:

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (Arthropoda)

Current scientific name:

Ctenicera noxia (Hyslop) ^(ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Great Basin wireworm ^(Auk 1932)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1932: 379

Lu

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lullula arborea:

Current scientific name:
<*Lullula arborea*> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Wood Lark (A.O.U.C.I.F.R.)

Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (A.O.U.C.I.F.R.)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 560894 (ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1912**: 183 * **1921**: 335 * **1923**: 252 * **1940**: 176

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 794

Lullula arborea arborea:

Current scientific name:
<*Lullula arborea arborea*> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Woodlark (Auk 1910)

Authority: L[innaeus] (Auk 1910)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 923065 (ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1916**: 98 * **1919**: 508

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lunatia heros:

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (Mollusca)

Current scientific name:
<*Polinices heros*> Say, 1822 (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Say (Auk 1804)

Lu

Taxonomic Serial No.: 72924 (ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1894**: 323 * **1911**: 199

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lunda cirrhata:

Current scientific name:
<*Fratercula cirrhata*> (Pallas, 1769) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Tufted

Puffin (A.O.U.C.I.F.R. 18,23,4,5)

Authority: Pallas (1769) (A.O.U.C.I.F.R. 18,23,4,5)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 177031 (ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 87,91 * **1880**: 126-128

Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 159,388 * **1888**: 328 * **1892**: 41 * **1898**: 124,230 * **1904**: 428 * **1908**: 155,429 * **1915**: 296, 302,461 * **1916**: 214 * **1917**: 396,405 * **1927**: 11 * **1930**: 355 * **1939**: 152

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 77 * **1889**: 5 * **1895**: 5 * **1910**: 25 * **1931**: 151 * **1957**: 257

Lupinus arboreus:

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (dicot)

Current scientific name:
Lupinus arboreus Sims (ITIS 2014) (Pursh 1800,2014)

Vernacular name(s): yellow lupine (Auk 1910)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 25940 (ITIS 2014)

Lu

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1918**: 322

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lupinus volcanicus:

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (dicot)

Current scientific name:

Lupinus arcticus S. Watson ssp.

subalpinus (Piper & B.L. Rob.)

D. Dunn ^(ITIS 2014) ^(Plants of the World Online)

Vernacular name(s): lupine

^(Auk 1936)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 516442

^(ITIS 2014)

General notes: "volcanicus" =

"subalpinus" ^(Plants of the World Online)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1936**: 133

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lurocalis nattereri:

Current scientific name:

<*Lurocalis nattereri*> (Temminck,

1822) ^(Avibase 2014)

Authority: Temminck (1822)

^(A.O.U. 1957)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 307 * **1998**: 267

Lu

Lurocalis rufiventris:

Current scientific name:

<*Lurocalis rufiventris*>

Taczanowski, 1884 ^(Avibase 2014) ^(ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Rufous-

bellied Nighthawk ^(A.O.U. 1957)

Authority: Taczanowski (1884)

^(A.O.U. 1957)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 555539

^(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 307 * **1998**: 267

Lurocalis semitorquatus:

Current scientific name:

<*Lurocalis semitorquatus*>

(Gmelin, 1789) ^(Avibase 2014) ^(ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Short-

tailed Nighthawk ^(A.O.U. 1957); also:

Semicollared Nighthawk

Nighthawk ^(A.O.U. 1957)

Authority: Gmelin (1789) ^(A.O.U. 1957)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 555538

^(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1923**: 301

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 307 * **1998**: xxx,267,713

Lurocalis semitorquatus

noctivagus:

Current scientific name:

<*Lurocalis semitorquatus*

noctivagus> Griswold, 1936

^(Avibase 2014) ^(ITIS 2014)

Authority: Griswold (1936) ^(Auk 1936)

Type locality: Panama ^(Auk 1936)

Lu

Taxonomic Serial No.: 687244

(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1936**: 470

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lurocalis stonei:

Current scientific name:

<Lurocalis semitorquatus stonei> Huber, 1923 (Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)

Authority: Huber (1923) (Auk 1923)

Type locality: "ten miles above mouth of Banbana River, Nicaragua" (Auk 1923)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1923**: 300

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Luscinia aedon:

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: Forster (Auk 1906)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: nom. nov. pro "Sylvia luscinia" (Auk 1906)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1906**: 228, 229

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lu

Luscinia akahige:

Current scientific name:

<Luscinia akahige> (Temminck, 1835) (Avibase 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Japanese Robin (Auk 1940)

Authority: Temminck (1835) (Auk 1940)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 794

Luscinia brunnea

dendrobiastes:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Authority: Stresemann (1924) (Auk 1924)

Type locality: Szetschwan (Auk 1924)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1924**: 638

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Luscinia calliope:

Current scientific name:

<Luscinia calliope> (Pallas, 1776) (Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Siberian Rubythroat (Auk 1956,7)

Authority: Pallas (1776) (Auk 1956,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 179820 (ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Lu

Auk (1884-1940): * **1926**: 182, 183
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 447 *
1983: 547, 808 * **1998**: xlv, 495,
 722

Lucinia calliope beicki:

Current scientific name:

<*Lucinia calliope beicki*>

Meise, 1937 ^{(Auk 2014) (TIS 2014)}

Taxonomic Serial No.: 921047

^(TIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1937**: 569

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
 found.

Luscinia calliope

camtschatkensis:

Current scientific name:

<*Luscinia calliope*

camtschatkensis> (Gmelin,

1789) ^{(Auk 2014) (TIS 2014)}

Authority: Gmelin (1789) ^(Auk 1926)

Type locality: Kamchatka ^(Auk 1926)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 179821

^(TIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 447

Luscinia cyane:

Current scientific name:

<*Luscinia cyane*> (Pallas, 1776)

^{(Auk 2014) (TIS 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Siberian

Blue Robin ^(Auk 1926)

Authority: Pallas (1776) ^(Auk 1926)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 554342

^(TIS 2014)

Lu

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**:

xlv, 496, 722

Luscinia davidi:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Authority: Oustalet ^(Auk 1926)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations

found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1926**: 181-183

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations

found.

Luscinia davidi davidi:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Authority: Oustalet ^(Auk 1926)

Type locality: Ta tsien lu ^(Auk 1926)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations

found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1926**: 181-183

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations

found.

Luscinia davidi gloriosa:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Authority: Sushkin (1926) ^(Auk 1926)

Type locality: Li Kiang Mts.,

China ^(Auk 1926)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Lu

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1926: 181-183

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Luscinia komadori:

Current scientific name:

<*Luscinia komadori*>

(Temminck, 1835) ^(Auk 1914)

Vernacular name(s): Ryukyu

Robin ^(A.O.U.C.L.)

Authority: Temminck (1835)

^(A.O.U.C.L.)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found.

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1983: 794

Luscinia komadori namiyei:

Current scientific name:

<*Luscinia komadori namiyei*>

(Stejneger, 1886) ^(Auk 2014)

Authority: Stejneger (1886)

^(Auk 1918)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1919: 629

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Luscinia luscinia:

Current scientific name:

<*Luscinia luscinia*> (Linnaeus,

1758) ^{(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Vernacular name(s):

Nightingale ^(Auk 1927)

Lu

Authority: Linn[æus] ^(Auk 1914)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 560896

^(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1915: 284 *

1927: 141 * 1939: 499

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Luscinia megarhyncha:

Current scientific name:

<*Luscinia megarhynchos*>

Brehm, 1831 ^{(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Vernacular name(s):

Nightingale ^(Auk 1927)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1927: 141

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Luscinia megarhyncha

megarhyncha:

Current scientific name:

<*Luscinia megarhynchos*

megarhynchos> Brehm, 1831

^{(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Vernacular name(s):

Nightingale ^(Auk 1926)

Authority: Brehm ^(Auk 1918)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1919: 499 *

1921: 339

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lu

Luscinia megarhynchos:

Current scientific name:

<*Luscinia megarhynchos*>

Brehm, 1831 (Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)

Vernacular name(s): European

Nightingale (Aukbase 198)

Authority: Brehm (1831) (Aukbase 198,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 560897

(JTB 2014)

General notes: *Sylvia luscinia*

(Forster) = *Luscinia*

megarhynchos (Brehm) (Aukbase 198,7)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1906: 228

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1957: 446 * 1983: 546,794 * 1998: 495

Luscinia megarhynchos megarhynchos:

Current scientific name:

<*Luscinia megarhynchos megarhynchos*> (Brehm, 1831)

(Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)

Vernacular name(s):

Nightingale (Auk 1912)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 921058

(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1913: 463

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Luscinia pectoralis:

Current scientific name:

<*Luscinia pectoralis*> (Gould, 1837)

(Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 560900

(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Lu

Auk (1884-1940): * 1926: 183

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Luscinia philomela:

Current scientific name:

<*Luscinia luscinia*> (Linnaeus, 1758)

(Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)

Vernacular name(s):

Nightingale (Nuttall 1882)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "philomela" = "luscinia" (JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1882: 53

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Luscinia sibilans:

Current scientific name:

<*Luscinia sibilans*> (Swinhoe, 1863)

(Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)

Authority: Swinh[oe] (Auk 1916)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 560902

(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1916: 47

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Luscinia suecica grotei:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Authority: Dementieff (1932)

(Auk 1932)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Lu

Auk (1884-1940): * **1932**: 512
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Luscinia svecica:

Current scientific name:
 <*Luscinia svecica*> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s):

Bluethroat (S O S I P S S 7)

Authority: Linnaeus (1758)
(S O S I P S S 7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 179818
(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1929**: 334 *
1935: 350 * **1940**: 520

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 446 *
1983: 547,808 * **1998**: xlv, 496,722

Luscinia svecica gaetkei:

Current scientific name:
 <*Luscinia svecica svecica*
 (gaetkei)> (Avibase 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1928**: 128
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Luscinia svecica namnetum:

Current scientific name:
 <*Luscinia svecica namnetum*>
 Mayaud, 1934 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Mayaud (1934) (Auk 1934)

Type locality: western France
(Auk 1934)

Lu

Taxonomic Serial No.: 921042
(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1934**: 556
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Luscinia svecica svecica:

Current scientific name:
 <*Luscinia svecica svecica*>
 (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Linnaeus (1758)
(S O S I P S S)

Type locality: Sweden (S O S I P S S)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 179819
(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1928**: 128
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 447

Luscinia tschebalevi:

Current scientific name:
 undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1926**: 183
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Luscinia fuscata:

Current scientific name:
 <*Phylloscopus fuscatus*> (Blyth, 1842) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Blyth (Auk 1856)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Lu

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1895: 332
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lusciniola melanopogon melanopogon:

Current scientific name:
<Acrocephalus melanopogon melanopogon> (Temminck, 1823) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Temminck (Auk 1940)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1925: 471 * 1940: 271

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lusciniola mimica:

Current scientific name:
<Acrocephalus melanopogon mimicus> (Madarász, 1903) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1903: 324
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lusciniola pryeri sinensis:

Current scientific name:
<Megalurus pryeri sinensis> (Witherby, 1912) (Avibase 2014)

Authority: Witherby (1912) (Auk 1912)
Type locality: Hankow, China (Auk 1912)

Lu

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1913: 302
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lutkea pectinata:

Indexed name (notes):
nonavian (dicot)

Current scientific name:
Luetkea pectinata (Pursh) Kuntze (ITIS 2014) (Plants code 2014)

Vernacular name(s): partridge-foot (Auk 1990)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * * 1936: 138, 143

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lutra hudsonica:

Indexed name (notes):
nonavian (Mammalia)

Current scientific name:
undetermined

Vernacular name(s): otter (Auk 1912)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1913: 488

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ly

Lybius abbotti:**Current scientific name:**

<Lybius leucocephalus albicauda> (Shelley, 1881) ^(Avibase 2014)
(JFIS 2014)

Authority: Richm[ond] ^(Auk 1900)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "abbotti" = "albicauda" ^(Avibase 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1900:** 179

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lybius aequatorialis:**Current scientific name:**

<Pogonornis bidentatus aequatorialis> (Shelley, 1889)
(Avibase 2014)

Authority: Shelley ^(Auk 1900)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1900:** 179

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lybius albicauda:**Current scientific name:**

<Lybius leucocephalus albicauda> (Shelley, 1881) ^(Avibase 2014)
(JFIS 2014)

Authority: Shelley ^(Auk 1900)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1900:** 179

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ly

Lybius bidentatus:**Current scientific name:**

<Pogonornis bidentatus> (Shaw, 1799) ^(Avibase 2014)

Authority: Shaw ^(Auk 1900)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 554237
(JFIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1900:** 179

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lybius chaplini:**Current scientific name:**

<Lybius chaplini> Clarke, 1920
(Avibase 2014) ^(JFIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Chaplin's Barbet ^(Auk 1900)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 554231
(JFIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1932:** 388

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lybius guifsobalito ugandae:**Current scientific name:**

<Lybius guifsobalito (ugandae)> Berger, 1907 ^(Avibase 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1938:** 692

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ly

Lybius irroratus:

Current scientific name:

<*Lybius torquatus irroratus*>

(Cabanis, 1878) (Aukbase 2014) (ITS 2014)

Authority: Cab[anis] (Auk 1900)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1900**: 179

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lybius leucocephalus:

Current scientific name:

<*Lybius leucocephalus*> (Filippi, 1853) (Aukbase 2014) (ITS 2014)

Authority: "De Fil." (Auk 1900)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 554230

(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1900**: 179

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lybius leucogaster:

Current scientific name:

<*Lybius leucocephalus leucogaster*> (Bocage, 1877)

(Aukbase 2014) (ITS 2014)

Authority: Bocage (Auk 1900)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1900**: 179

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lybius levaillantii:

Current scientific name:

<*Lybius* [minor or *macclounii*]>

(Cuvier, 1816) (Aukbase 2014)

Ly

Authority: Vieillot (Auk 1900)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "levaillantii" = "minor or macclounii" (Aukbase 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1900**: 179

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lybius macclounii:

Current scientific name:

<*Pogonornis macclounii*>

(Shelley, 1899) (Aukbase 2014)

Authority: Shelley (Auk 1900)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1900**: 179

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lybius melanopterus:

Current scientific name:

<*Pogonornis melanopterus*>

(Peters, 1854) (Aukbase 2014)

Authority: Peters (Auk 1900)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 554235

(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1900**: 179

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lybius melanopterus

didymus:

Current scientific name:

<*Pogonornis melanopterus*

(*didymus*)> Grote, 1929 (Aukbase 2014)

Authority: Grote (1929) (Auk 1900)

Ly

Type locality: tropical Africa

(Auk 1929)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1929:** 423 * **1938:** 692

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lybius senex:

Current scientific name:

<Lybius leucocephalus senex> (Reichenow, 1887) (Arbisee 2014) (JTB 2014)

Authority: Reichenow (Auk 1900)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1900:** 179

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lybius torquatus:

Current scientific name:

<Lybius torquatus> (Dumont, 1816) (Arbisee 2014) (JTB 2014)

Authority: Dumont (Auk 1900)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 554234

(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1900:** 179

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lybius torquatus congicus:

Current scientific name:

<Lybius torquatus congicus> (Reichenow, 1898) (Arbisee 2014) (JTB 2014)

Authority: Reichenow (Auk 1900)

Ly

Taxonomic Serial No.: 685949

(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1900:** 179

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lybius torquatus pumilio:

Current scientific name:

<Lybius torquatus pumilio> Grote, 1927 (Arbisee 2014) (JTB 2014)

Authority: Grote (1927) (Auk 1929)

Type locality: Uvira, north end of Tanganyika (Auk 1929)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 685951

(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1928:** 128

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lybius tridactylus:

Current scientific name:

<Lybius guifsobalito> Hermann, 1783 (Arbisee 2014) (JTB 2014)

Authority: Gmelin (Auk 1900)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "tridactylus" = "guifsobalito" (Arbisee 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1900:** 179

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lybius undatus:

Current scientific name:

<Lybius undatus> (Rüppell, 1837) (Arbisee 2014) (JTB 2014)

Ly

Authority: Ruppell (Auk 1860)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 554228
(JTB 2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1900:** 179 * **1938:** 694
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lybius vieilloti:

Current scientific name:
 <Lybius vieilloti> (Leach, 1815)
(Arbasa 2014) (JTB 2014)
Authority: Leach (Auk 1860)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 554229
(JTB 2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1900:** 179
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lybius vieilloti buchanani:

Current scientific name:
 <Lybius vieilloti buchanani>
 Hartert, 1924 (Arbasa 2014) (JTB 2014)
Authority: Hartert (1924) (Auk 1924)
Type locality: Tebeig (Auk 1924)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 685939
(JTB 2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1924:** 498
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lybius vieilloti tessmanni:

Current scientific name:
 undetermined
Authority: Grote (Auk 1923)
Type locality: East Cameroon
(Auk 1923)

Ly

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1923:** 715
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lybius zomboe:

Current scientific name:
 <Lybius torquatus zombae>
 (Shelley, 1893) (Arbasa 2014) (JTB 2014)
Authority: Shelley (Auk 1893)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1900:** 179
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lycaena agrestis:

Indexed name (notes):
 nonavian (Arthropoda)
Current scientific name:
 undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1892:** 87
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lycaena agrestis allous:

Indexed name (notes):
 nonavian (Arthropoda)
Current scientific name:
 undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Ly

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1892: 87

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lycium carolinianum:

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (dicot)

Current scientific name:

Lycium carolinianum Walter (ITIS 2014)
(Pursh 1808 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 30537
(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1919: 46 *
1930: 180

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lycocorax pyrrhopterus:

Current scientific name:

<*Lycocorax pyrrhopterus*>

(Bonaparte, 1850) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Paradise
Crow (Auk 1931)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 560903
(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1931: 312

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lycopus americanus:

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (dicot)

Current scientific name:

Lycopus americanus Muhl. ex
W.P.C. Barton (ITIS 2014) (Flora 2014)

Vernacular name(s): cut-
leaved water horehound (Auk 1938)

Ly

Authority: "Michl." (Auk 1927)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 32254
(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1937: 311 *
1939: 242

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lycos monedula:

Current scientific name:

<*Corvus monedula*> Linnaeus,
1758 (Avibase 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Rook (Auk 1922)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1923: 254

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lygaeonematus erichsonii:

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (Arthropoda)

Current scientific name:

<*Pristiphora erichsonii*> (Hartig)
(ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): larch
sawfly (Auk 1924)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1924: 630

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ly

Lygaeus kalmii:

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (Arthropoda)

Current scientific name:

<Lygaeus kalmii> Stål, 1874

(JTB 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 107807

(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1932: 205

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lygus elisus:

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (Arthropoda)

Current scientific name:

<Lygus elisus> Van Duzee,

1914 (JTB 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 104991

(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1928: 527

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lygus pratensis:

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (Arthropoda)

Current scientific name:

<Lygus pratensis> (Linnaeus,

1758) (JTB 2015)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 104979

(JTB 2015)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1932: 205 * 1940: 337

Ly

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lymnocyrtes minimus:

Current scientific name:

<Lymnocyrtes minimus>

(Brunnich, 1764) (JTBases 2014; JTB 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Jack

Snipe (MERC 1957); also: European

Jacksnipe (MERC 1958), European Jack

Snipe (MERC 1994)

Authority: Brunnich (1764)

(JTBases 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 176591

(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1931: 111,395 * 1957: 180 * 1983: 204,801 * 1998: xxv,176,710

Lynchia fusca:

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (Arthropoda)

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Vernacular name(s): louse fly

(Auk 1930)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1938: 149

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lyncornis macrotis jacobsoni:

Current scientific name:

<Lyncornis macrotis jacobsoni>

(Junge, 1936) (JTBases 2014)

Ly

Authority: Junge (1936) ^(Auk 1098)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1936:** 470

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lyncornis temmincki:

Current scientific name:
<Lyncornis temminckii> (Gould, 1838) ^(Auk 1024)

Vernacular name(s): Great-eared Nightjar ^(Auk 1928)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1928:** 240

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lynx borealis canadensis:

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (Mammalia)

Current scientific name:
<Lynx canadensis canadensis> (Kerr, 1792) ^(TIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1890:** 33

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lynx canadensis:

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (Mammalia)

Current scientific name:
<Lynx canadensis> Kerr, 1792 ^(TIS 2014)

Ly

Taxonomic Serial No.: 180585 ^(TIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1886:** 99

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lynx canadensis subsolanus:

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (Mammalia)

Current scientific name:
<Lynx canadensis subsolanus> Bangs, 1897 ^(TIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 726399 ^(TIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1899:** 375

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lynx ruffus:

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (Mammalia)

Current scientific name:
<Lynx rufus> (Schreber, 1777) ^(TIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): wild cat ^(Auk 1816)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1899:** 375 * **1913:** 484

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lynx subsolanus:

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (Mammalia)

Current scientific name:
<Lynx canadensis subsolanus> Bangs, 1897 ^(TIS 2014)

Ly

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1899**: 375

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lynx uinta:

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (Mammalia)

Current scientific name:
undetermined

Vernacular name(s): bobcat
(Auk 1911)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1911**: 311

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lypornix ruficapilla:

Current scientific name:

<Nonnula ruficapilla> (Tschudi, 1844)
(Ardeas 2014) (JTB 2014)

Authority: Tschudi (1844)
(Ardeas 2014) (JTB 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 375 * **1998**: 326

Lyrurus tetras:

Current scientific name: see note below

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Ly

General notes: "tetras" = probable lapsus calami or typographical error for "tetrax"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1936**: 356
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lyrurus tetrax:

Current scientific name:
<Lyrurus tetrax> (Linnaeus, 1758)
(Ardeas 2014) (JTB 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Eurasian Black-Grouse
(Ardeas 2014) (JTB 2014)

Authority: Linnaeus (1758)
(Ardeas 2014) (JTB 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 677538
(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1922**: 295 * **1924**: 379

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 793

Lyrurus tetrax bjerkreimensis:

Current scientific name:
undetermined

Authority: Schaanning (1923)
(Auk 1924)

Type locality: southern Norway
(Auk 1924)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1924**: 379

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ly

Lyrurus tetrix britannicus:

Current scientific name:

<*Lyrurus tetrix britannicus*>

Witherby and Lonnberg, 1913

(*Auk* 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): British

Black Grouse (*Auk* 1913)

Authority: Witherby and

Lonnberg (1913) (*Auk* 1913)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 677696

(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1913: 301

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lyrurus tetrix tetrix:

Current scientific name:

<*Lyrurus tetrix tetrix*> Linnaeus,

1758 (*Auk* 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Black

Grouse (*Auk* 1937)

Authority: L[innaeus] (*Auk* 1937)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 677698

(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1937: 505

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lyrurus tetrix ussuriensis:

Current scientific name:

<*Lyrurus tetrix ussuriensis*>

(Kohts, 1911) (*Auk* 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Kohts (*Auk* 1930)

Type locality: Eastern Black

Grouse (*Auk* 1930)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 677699

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Ly

Auk (1884-1940): * 1930: 198

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Lysurus castaneiceps:

Current scientific name:

<*Lysurus castaneiceps*>

(Sclater, 1860) (*Auk* 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Olive

Finch (*Auk* 1877)

Authority: Sclater (1860) (*Auk* 1877)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 560904

(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1983: 678 * 1998: 600

Lysurus crassirostris:

Current scientific name:

<*Lysurus crassirostris*> (Cassin,

1865) (*Auk* 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Sooty-

facéd Finch (*Auk* 1877)

Authority: Cassin (1865) (*Auk* 1877)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 560905

(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1983: 678 * 1998: 1,600,726

Lythrum salicaria:

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (dicot)

Current scientific name:

Lythrum salicaria L. (ITIS 2014) (Flora Jada 2014)

Vernacular name(s): purple

loosestrife (*Auk* 1904)

Ly**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 27079

j18:2014

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1934**: 444**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.